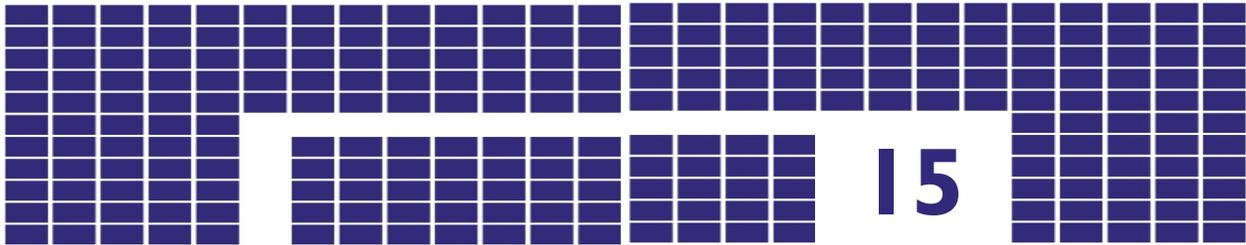




Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division  
General Social Survey 2001

## Cycle 15: Family History

### Questionnaire Package



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



**GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2001**

**Cycle 15 – Family History**

**Questionnaire Package**

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

Confidential when completed

Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act,  
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

STC/HFS-027-75170

**October 25, 2001**

# GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2001

## CYCLE 15 - Family History

### Questionnaire

#### Table of Contents

Questionnaire 15-1 Control Form .....	3
Questionnaire 15-2	
Introduction: Relationship of Household Members .....	6
Section 1: Parents (family origins).....	9
Section 2: Brothers and sisters .....	89
Section 3: Marriages of respondent.....	92
Section 4: Common-law union of respondent.....	119
Section 5: Children .....	133
Section 6: Fertility and family intentions .....	176
Section 7: Values and Attitudes.....	183
Section 8: Education history .....	188
Section 9: Work history .....	205
Section 10: Main Activity .....	253
Section 11: Other Characteristics.....	260
Section 12: Contacts for follow-up .....	279



**Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division**  
**General Social Survey - 2001**  
**Family History Questionnaire**  
Ages 15 Years and over

**GSS 15-1 – Control Form**

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.  
STC/HFS-027-75170

---

Date / Stamp

dial\_phone INTERVIEWER: Dial the telephone number.

Have you made contact?

- <1> Yes, someone answers
- <2> Answering machine (service or recorded message) *[Redial]*
- <3> No contact *[Redial]*

verify\_number **Hello, I'm ..... from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a survey on families in Canada.**

**I'd like to make sure that I've dialed the right number. Is this (fill phone number)?**

- <1> Yes *[Go to phone\_type]*
- <2> No
- <r> Refusal

mis-dialed **I'm sorry, I must have dialed incorrectly. I'll try again.** *[Redial]*

phone\_type **Is this number for a cellular telephone, for a regular telephone, or for both?**

INTERVIEWER: Select regular if the telephone number you dialed is for a regular phone which is call-forwarded to a cellular phone.

- <1> Cellular telephone (exclusively) *[Thank the respondent]*
- <2> Regular telephone
- <3> Both

service\_type **Is this the number for a private home, a business, an institution or a vacation home?**

- <1> Private home *[Go to hhld\_member]*
- <2> Both home and business *[Go to hhld\_member]*
- <3> Business
- <4> Institution or other non-residence
- <5> Vacation home

verify\_type      **Does anyone use this number as a home phone number?**

                    <1> Yes  
                    <2> No                    *[Thank the respondent]*

verify\_home      **How many people live or stay at this address without a usual place of residence elsewhere and use (fill phone number) as a home phone number?**

INTERVIEWER: <At this address> refers to the address serviced by the telephone number displayed.

                    <1> One or more  
                    <2> None                    *[Thank the respondent]*

hhld\_member      **Are you a member of this household?**

                    <1> Yes                    *[Go to Purpose]*  
                    <2> No  
                    <r> Refusal                *[Go to Purpose]*

request\_member   **May I speak to a member of this household?**

                    <1> Yes  
                    <2> All HH members (15 years of age or older) are away for the ENTIRE month of data collection                *[Thank the respondent]*  
                    <3> All HH members are ineligible or diplomatic            *[Thank the respondent]*

int\_intro         **Hello, I'm ..... from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a survey on families in Canada.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

Purpose             **The purpose of the study is to collect information on family history, as well as work and education.**

**Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes.**

**While participation in this survey is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.**

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

tel\_only      **To reach you for this interview, I dialed** (fill phone number). **Excluding cellular telephones, is this your household's only telephone number?**

<1> Yes                    *[Go to roster\_intro]*

<2> No

<r> Refused                *[Go to roster\_intro]*

tel\_number      **Including** (fill phone number), **how many telephone numbers does your household have?**

**INTERVIEWER: Respondent must have at least two telephone numbers in this question since they indicated in tel\_only that (fill phone number) is not their only telephone number.**

□□□ *[1-10]*

comm\_only      **Are any of these numbers for computer, fax or business use only?**

<1> Yes

<2> No                      *[Go to roster\_intro]*

<r> Refused                *[Go to roster\_intro]*

comm\_number   **How many of these numbers are for computer, fax or business use only?**

□□□ *[1-10]*

roster\_intro      **I need to select one person from this household for an interview. What is the first name and age of each person living there? Include any person staying there who has no usual place of residence elsewhere. Please start with the oldest. Fill name, age, and sex of each member.**

member\_list     **Is there anyone who USUALLY lives there that you may have left out such as a child, someone temporarily away (attending school, visiting, in hospital, travelling), another relative, a roomer or boarder, or an employee?**

**INTERVIEWER: Choose: To Continue / Add Member / or Delete Member.  
Or press the <End> key to return to last answered question.**

<1> Continue – No changes

<2> Add a member

<3> Delete a member

sp\_identified    **The person I am to interview is:** fill name of selected respondent.

**Is he/she there?**

**INTERVIEWER : If two or more household members have the same name, refer to the selected respondent's age to ensure that you are proceeding with the correct person.**

Enter Yes or No to continue.

Or press the <End> key to jump ahead to last question answered.

**Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division**  
**General Social Survey - 2001**  
**Family History Questionnaire**  
Ages 15 Years and over

**GSS 15-2**

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.  
STC/HFS-027-75170

---

**INTRODUCTION - Relationship of Household Members**

PURPOSE 2 **INTERVIEWER:** *Repeat the introduction below if selected respondent is different from household respondent.*

**Hello, I'm.....from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a survey on families in Canada.**

**The purpose of the study is to collect information on family history, as well as work and education.**

**Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes. While participation in this survey is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.**

*(The next paragraph should be optional.)*

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.**

Birth\_year **In what year were you born?**

Year  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 1986]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

Birth\_Month **In what month were you born?**

Month  
|\_|\_| [0 – 12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

Birth\_Day **On what day were you born?**

Day  
|\_|\_| [1 – 31]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

*INTRO\_E1: If age of household member is less than 15 years of age, then Marital\_Status = 6 (Single, never married)*

Marital\_Status **What is {household member x}'s marital status. Is it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **common-law?**
- <2> **married?**
- <3> **widowed?**
- <4> **divorced?**
- <5> **separated?**
- <6> **single (never married)?**
- <r> Refused

*INTRO\_E2: If household roster members = 1, then, Go to GU\_QINT, else do until all household roster members are completed, and Go to Relation*

Relation **What is {household member x}'s relationship to {household member y}?**

- <02> Husband/wife/spouse
- <03> Common-law partner (opposite sex)
- <04> Son or daughter [Go to Relate\_child]
- <10> Father or mother [Go to Relate\_parent]
- <15> Brother or sister
- <20> Grandchild
- <21> Grandfather or grandmother
- <30> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- <31> Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- <32> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- <40> Nephew or niece
- <41> Uncle or aunt
- <42> Cousin
- <50> Other relative
- <60> Non-relative
- <70> Common-law partner (same sex)
- <r> Refused

*INTRO\_E3: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and x = (y - 1), Go to GU\_QINT, else return and select next member of roster.*

Relate\_child **Is {household member x} the birth or step child of {household member y}?**

- <5> Birth child
- <6> Adopted child
- <7> Step child
- <8> Foster child
- <r> Refused

*INTRO\_E4: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and x = (y - 1), Go to GU\_QINT, else return and select next member of roster.*

Relate\_parent **Is {household member x} the birth or step father/mother of {household member y}?**

- <11> Birth parent
- <12> Adoptive parent
- <13> Step parent
- <14> Foster parent
- <r> Refused

*INTRO\_E5: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ ,  
Go to GU\_QINT, else return and select next member of roster.*

**SECTION 1: Parents (family origins)**

GU\_QINT      **The following questions ask about your family when you were growing up.**

GU\_Q110      **When you were born or adopted at birth, were you living with both your birth or adoptive mother AND your birth or adoptive father?**  
(Adoptive parents at birth are considered birth parents in this section.)

- <1>      Yes (both birth parents)
- <2>      Yes (adoptive parents at birth)
- <3>      No                    *[Go to GU\_Q130]*
- <x>      Don't know        *[Go to GU\_Q130]*
- <r>      Refused            *[Go to GU\_Q130]*

GU\_Q120      **Until you were 15, did you always live with both of your birth or adopted parents?**

- <1>      Yes
- <2>      No
- <r>      Refused

*[Go to GU\_Q190]*

GU\_Q130      **When you were born, did you live with your birth mother?**

- <1>      Yes                    *[Go to GU\_Q160]*
- <2>      No
- <x>      Don't know        *[Go to GU\_Q150]*
- <r>      Refused            *[Go to GU\_Q150]*

GU\_Q140      **Was there a female who took the role of your mother?**

- <1>      Yes        *[Go to GU\_Q141]*
- <2>      No
- <x>      Don't know
- <r>      Refused

*[Go to GU\_Q150]*

GU\_Q141      **Who was she?** (Specify)

|||||  
|||||

- <r>      Refused

*Length of field = 50*

GU\_Q150 **When you were born, did you live with your birth father?**

- <1> Yes [Go to GU\_Q170]
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know [Go to GU\_Q170]
- <r> Refused [Go to GU\_Q170]

GU\_Q160 **Was there a male who took the role of your father? (when you were born)**

- <1> Yes, birth father
- <2> Yes, other male [Go to GU\_Q161]
- <3> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to GU\_Q170]

GU\_Q161 **Who was he? (Specify)**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

GU\_Q170 **Have your birth parents ever lived together in a common-law relationship?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to GU\_Q210]
- <x> Don't know [Go to GU\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to GU\_Q210]

GU\_Q180 **Was that before or after you were born?**

- <1> Before
- <2> After
- <3> Both before and after
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to GU\_Q200M]

GU\_Q190 **When you were born (or adopted at birth)-, were your parents married or living together in a common-law relationship?**

- <1> Married [Go to GU\_Q220M]
- <2> Living together in a common-law relationship [Go to GU\_Q200M]
- <3> Other
- <x> Don't know [Go to GU\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to GU\_Q210]



**PA\_Q110 Is your birth mother still living?**

- <1> Yes [Go to PA\_E121]
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_E121]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_E121]

**PA\_Q120M In what month and year did she die?**

Month

- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q120A]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q120A]

**PA\_Q120Y In what month and year did she die?**

Year

- \_\_\_\_ [1900 – 2001] [Go to PA\_E121]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**PA\_Q120A How old were you when your mother died?**

Age

- \_\_\_\_ [0 – 75]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*PA\_E121: If the respondent lives with birth father, Go to PA\_E14*

**PA\_Q130 Is your birth father still living?**

- <1> Yes [Go to PA\_E141]
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_E141]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_E141]

**PA\_Q140M In what month and year did he die?**

Month

- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q140A]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q140A]

**PA\_Q140Y In what month and year did he die?**

Year

- \_\_\_\_ [1900 – 2001] [Go to PA\_E141]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PA\_Q140A **How old were you when your father died?**

Age

|\_|\_| [0 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*PA\_E141: If both birth parents are deceased, Go to PA\_Q220*

*Else if father is deceased, Go to PA\_Q221*

*Else if mother is deceased, Go to PA\_Q222*

*Verification of parent's marital status*

PA\_Q210 **Have your birth parents ALWAYS lived together?**

<1> Yes [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_Q230]*

PA\_Q220 **Before your parent's death, did they ALWAYS live together?**

<1> Yes [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_Q250]*

PA\_Q221 **Before your father's death, did your parents ALWAYS live together?**

<1> Yes [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_Q250]*

PA\_Q222 **Before your mother's death, did your parents ALWAYS live together?**

<1> Yes [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_Q250]*

PA\_Q230 **Were your parents ever separated?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to PA\_Q330]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to PA\_00\_E100]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to PA\_00\_E100]*

PA\_Q240M **In what month and year did your parents separate?** (Consider the earliest separation)

Month

- \_\_|\_\_| *[1 – 12]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to PA\_Q240A]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to PA\_Q240A]*

PA\_Q240Y **In what month and year did your parents separate?**

Year

- \_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_| *[1900 – 2001]* *[Go to PA\_Q330]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PA\_Q240A **How old were you when your parents separated?**

Age

- \_\_|\_\_| *[0 – 75]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_Q330]*

PA\_Q250 **Before their/his/her death, were your parents separated?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to PA\_Q350]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to PA\_00\_E100]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to PA\_00\_E100]*

PA\_Q260M **In what month and year did your parents separate?** (Consider the earliest separation)

Month

- \_\_|\_\_| *[1 – 12]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to PA\_Q260A]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to PA\_Q260A]*

PA\_Q260Y **In what month and year did your parents separate?**

Year

- \_\_\_\_|\_\_\_\_| *[1900 – 2001]* *[Go to PA\_Q350]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PA\_Q260A **How old were you when your parents separated?**

Age

- [0 – 75]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

[Go to PA\_Q350]

PA\_Q330 **Are your parents divorced?**

- <1> Yes  
<2> No [Go to PA\_00\_E100]  
<x> Don't know [Go to PA\_00\_E100]  
<r> Refused [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

PA\_Q340M **In what month and year did your parents divorce?**

Month

- [1 – 12]  
<x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q340A]  
<r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q340A]

PA\_Q340Y **In what month and year did your parents divorce?**

Year

- [1900 – 2001] [Go to PA\_00\_E100]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

PA\_Q340A **How old were you when your parents divorced?**

Age

- [0 – 75]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

[Go to PA\_00\_E100]

PA\_Q350 **Before their/his/her death, were your parents divorced?**

- <1> Yes  
<2> No [Go to PA\_00\_E100]  
<x> Don't know [Go to PA\_00\_E100]  
<r> Refused [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

PA\_Q360M **In what month and year did your parents divorce?**

Month

- [1 – 12]  
<x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q360A]  
<r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q360A]

PA\_Q360Y In what month and year did your parents divorce?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1900 – 2001] [Go to PA\_00\_E100]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PA\_Q360A **How old were you when your parents divorced?**

Age

|\_|\_| [0 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PA\_00\_E100: IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) OR  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) OR  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) OR  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)),  
Go to PA\_01\_E100  
ELSE, Go to End of all PA\_ blocks

{for Blocks 01 & 02}

PA\_01\_E100: IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN

IF (((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother))),  
Go to PA\_01\_E001

ELSEIF

((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather))),  
Go to PA\_02\_E001  
ENDIF

{for Blocks 03 & 04}

ELSEIF

((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN

IF (((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother))),  
Go to PA\_03\_E001

*ELSEIF*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother)) AND*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)),*  
    *Go to PA\_04\_E001*  
*ENDIF*

*{for Blocks 05 & 06}*

*ELSEIF*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN*

*IF (((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)) AND*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother))),*  
    *Go to PA\_05\_E001*

*ELSEIF*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother)) AND*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)),*  
    *Go to PA\_06\_E001*  
*ENDIF*

*{for Block 07}*

*ELSEIF*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce)),*  
    *Go to PA\_07\_E001*  
*ENDIF*

*{for Block 08}*

*ELSEIF*  
    *((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND*  
    *(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)),*  
    *Go to PA\_08\_E001*

*{for Block 09}*

*ELSEIF*

*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother)),  
Go to PA\_09\_E001  
ENDIF*

*{for Block 10}*

*ELSEIF*

*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)),  
Go to PA\_10\_E001  
ENDIF*

*{for Block 11}*

*ELSEIF*

*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother)),  
Go to PA\_11\_E001  
ENDIF*

*{for Block 12}*

*ELSEIF*

*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)),  
Go to PA\_12\_E001  
ENDIF*

*{for Block 13}*

*ELSEIF*  
*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)),*  
*Go to PA\_13\_E001*

*{for Block 14}*

*ELSEIF*  
*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)),*  
*Go to PA\_14\_E001*

*{for Blocks 15 & 16}*

*ELSEIF*  
*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce >= 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN*

*IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather)),*  
*Go to PA\_15\_E001*

*ELSEIF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather) < FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother),*  
*Go to PA\_16\_E001*  
*ENDIF*

*{for Block 17}*

*ELSEIF*  
*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother < 15) AND*  
*(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)) THEN*

*IF (((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce)) AND*  
*((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother))),*  
*Go to PA\_17\_E001*  
*ENDIF*

{for Block 18}

ELSEIF

((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather < 15)) THEN

IF (((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce)) AND  
((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce) < (FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather))),  
Go to PA\_18\_E001

ENDIF

ENDIF

{for Block 19}

PA\_19\_E100: IF ((FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Separation >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_Divorce < 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathMother >= 15) AND  
(FamilyOrigins\_1.Age\_DeathFather >= 15)),  
Go to PA\_19\_E001

ENDIF

ENDIF

PA\_01\_E001: Block 01: Parental separation, then divorce, then death of father, then death of mother

PA\_01\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_01\_Q110]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_01\_Q110]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_01\_Q110]

PA\_01\_Q101 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_01\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_01\_Q110]







PA\_02\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_02\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_02\_Q210]

PA\_02\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_02\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_02Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_02\_Q310]

PA\_02\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_02\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_02\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_02\_Q410]

PA\_02\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_02\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_02\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_02\_E500]

PA\_02\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_02\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_02: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_03\_E001: Block 03: Parental separation, then death of father, then death of mother

PA\_03\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_03\_Q110]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_03\_Q110]
- <r> Refused [Go to ] PA\_03\_Q110

PA\_03\_Q101 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_03\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_03\_Q110]

PA\_03\_Q102 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

PA\_03\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_03\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_03\_Q410]

PA\_03\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_03\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_03\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_03\_Q310]

PA\_03\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_03\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other *[Go to PA\_03\_Q311]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to PA\_03\_E500]*

PA\_03\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

*PA\_03\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_03: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]*

*PA\_04\_E001: Block 04: Parental separation, then death of mother, then death of father*

PA\_04\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to PA\_04\_Q110]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to PA\_04\_Q110]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to PA\_04\_Q110]*

PA\_04\_Q101 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_04\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_04\_Q110]

PA\_04\_Q102 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_04\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_04\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_04\_Q310]

PA\_04\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_04\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_04\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_04\_Q410]

PA\_04\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_04\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_04\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_04\_E500]

PA\_04\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_04\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_04: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_05\_E001: Block 05: Parental divorce, then death of father, then death of mother

PA\_05\_Q200 **BEFORE your parents' divorce, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_05\_Q210]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_05\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_05\_Q210]

PA\_05\_Q201 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_05\_Q202]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_05\_Q210]

PA\_05\_Q202 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

PA\_05\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_05\_Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_05\_Q410]

PA\_05\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_05\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_05\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_05\_Q310]

PA\_05\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50





PA\_06\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_06\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_06\_Q410]

PA\_06\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_06\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_06\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_06\_E500]

PA\_06\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_06\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_06: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]



PA\_07\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_07\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_07\_Q210]

PA\_07\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_07\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_07\_Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_07\_E500]

PA\_07\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_07\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_07: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_08\_E001: Block 08: Parental separation only

PA\_08\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_08\_Q110]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_08\_Q110]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_08\_Q110]

PA\_08\_Q101 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_08\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_08\_Q110]

PA\_08\_Q102 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

PA\_08\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_08\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_08\_E500]

PA\_08\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_08\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_08: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_09\_E001: Block 09: Parental separation, then death of mother

PA\_09\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_09\_Q110]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_09\_Q110]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_09\_Q110]







PA\_10\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_10\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_10\_E500]

PA\_10\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_10\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_10: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_11\_E001: Block 11: Parental divorce, then death of mother

PA\_11\_Q200 **BEFORE your parents' divorce, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_11\_Q210]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_11\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_11\_Q210]



PA\_11\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_11\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_11\_E500]

PA\_11\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_11\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_11: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_12\_E001: Block 12: Parental divorce, then death of father

PA\_12\_Q200 **BEFORE your parents' divorce, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_12\_Q210]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_12\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_12\_Q210]

PA\_12\_Q201 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_12\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_12\_Q210]

PA\_12\_Q202 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_12\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_12\_Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_12\_Q410]

PA\_12\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_12\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_12\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_12\_E500]

PA\_12\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_12\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_12: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_13\_E001: Block 13: Death of mother only

PA\_13\_Q300 **BEFORE your mother's death, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_13\_Q310]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_13\_Q310]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_13\_Q310]

PA\_13\_Q301 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_13\_Q302]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_13\_Q310]





PA\_15\_E001: Block 15: Death of mother, then death of father

PA\_15\_Q300 **BEFORE your mother's death, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_15\_Q310]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_15\_Q310]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_15\_Q310]

PA\_15\_Q301 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_15\_Q302]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_15\_Q310]

PA\_15\_Q302 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_15\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_15\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_15\_Q410]



PA\_16\_Q401 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_16\_Q402]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_16\_Q410]

PA\_16\_Q402 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_16\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_16\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_16\_Q310]

PA\_16\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_16\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_16\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_16\_E500]

PA\_16\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_16\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_16: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_17\_E001: Block 17: Parental separation, then divorce, then death of mother

PA\_17\_Q100 **BEFORE your parents' separation, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_17\_Q110]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_17\_Q110]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_17\_Q110]

PA\_17\_Q101 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_17\_Q102]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_17\_Q110]

PA\_17\_Q102 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_17\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_17\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_17\_Q210]

PA\_17\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_17\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_17\_Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PA\_17\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

[Go to PA\_17\_Q310]

PA\_17\_Q310 **AFTER your mother's death, who did you live with?**

- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_17\_Q311]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_17\_E500]

PA\_17\_Q311 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_17\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_17: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]



PA\_18\_Q110 **AFTER your parent's separation, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_18\_Q111]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_18\_Q210]

PA\_18\_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_18\_Q210 **AFTER your parent's divorce, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_18\_Q211]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_18\_Q410]

PA\_18\_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

PA\_18\_Q410 **AFTER the death of your father, who did you live with?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to separation or divorce of parents
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_18\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_18\_E500]

PA\_18\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

PA\_18\_E500: [End of BLOCK PA\_18: Go to End of all PA\_ blocks]

PA\_19\_E001: Block 19: Divorce of parents only

PA\_19\_Q200 **BEFORE your parent's divorce, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents (or the people who raised you), such as a parent moving out, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PA\_19\_Q210]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_19\_Q210]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_19\_Q210]



PA\_Q610 **BEFORE you were 15 years of age, were there any changes in the living situation of your parents or the people who raised you, such as a parent moving out, dying, re marrying, you going to live with a different parent, or any other change in who raised you?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to NDMF\_E120]
- <x> Don't know [Go to NDMF\_E120]
- <r> Refused [Go to NDMF\_E120]

PA\_Q620 **What was this change?**

- <01> Lived with mother due to death of father
- <02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents
- <03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse
- <04> Lived with father due to death of mother
- <05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents
- <06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse
- <07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to their separation or divorce
- <08> Lived with father and mother
- <09> Lived with grand parents
- <10> Lived with other family members
- <11> Lived in foster home
- <12> Other [Go to PA\_Q621]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PA\_Q630M]

PA\_Q621 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

PA\_Q630M **In what month and year did this parental living situation change?**

Month

- ||| [1 - 12]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q630A]
- <r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q630A]

PA\_Q630Y **In what month and year did this parental living situation change?**

Year

- ||| ||| [1900 - 2001] [Go to PA\_Q810]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused



PA\_Q730M **In what month and year did this parental living situation change?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know [Go to PA\_Q730A]

<r> Refused [Go to PA\_Q730A]

PA\_Q730Y **In what month and year did this parental living situation change?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1900 – 2001] [Go to PA\_Q810]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PA\_Q730A **How old were you when this situation changed?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [0 – 15]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*These questions are for all respondents whether or not they reported a parent's death, separation or divorce happened in their childhood.*

PA\_Q810 **Were there any other changes before you were 15 years old?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to NDMF\_Q110]

<x> Don't know [Go to NDMF\_Q110]

<r> Refused [Go to NDMF\_Q110]

PA\_Q820 **What was this change?**

<01> Lived with mother due to death of father

<02> Lived with mother due to separation or divorce of parents

<03> Lived with mother and her new partner/spouse

<04> Lived with father due to death of mother

<05> Lived with father due to separation or divorce of parents

<06> Lived with father and his new partner/spouse

<07> Shared living arrangements with both parents due to their separation or divorce

<08> Lived with father and mother

<09> Lived with grand parents

<10> Lived with other family members

<11> Lived in foster home

<12> Other [Go to PA\_Q821]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to PA\_Q830M]



OPLC\_Q121 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

*Length of field = 50*

OPLC\_Q130M **In what month and year did you stop living in this situation?**

Month

||| [1 – 12]

<95> Still living in this situation [Go to NDMF\_Q110]

<x> Don't know [Go to OPLC\_Q130A]

<r> Refused [Go to OPLC\_Q130A]

OPLC\_Q130Y **In what month and year did you stop living in this situation?**

Year

||| ||| [1900 – 2001] [Go to OPLC\_Q150]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

OPLC\_Q130A **How old were you when this (third) living situation changed?**

Age

||| [0 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

OPLC\_Q150 **Were there any more changes?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

NDMF\_Q110 **Overall, how many different mothers or mother substitutes did you live with?**

Number of mothers

||| [0- 20]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

NDMF\_Q120 **Overall, how many different fathers or father substitutes did you live with?**

Number of fathers

||| [0- 20]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*NDMF\_E120: If GU\_Q110 = 1 and GU\_Q120 = 1, Go to BPM\_Q10A.*

*Else If NDMF\_Q110 = 00, Go to LAM\_E60.*

**WWR\_Q110 Who, if anyone, do you think of as the woman who mostly raised you when you were growing up?**

- <1> Birth mother (includes adoptive mother at birth) *[Go to WWR\_E121]*
- <2> Adoptive mother
- <3> Step mother
- <4> Father's partner (common-law)
- <5> Foster mother
- <6> Grandmother
- <7> Other female relative
- <8> No such person *[Go to LAM\_E60]*
- <9> Other person *[Go to WWR\_Q111]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to LAM\_E60]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to LAM\_E60]*

*[Go to WWR\_Q120]*

**WWR\_Q111 Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

**WWR\_Q120 Is she still living?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WWR\_Q130]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to BPM\_Q10B]*

*WWR\_E121: If (GU\_Q110 = <1> and GU\_Q120 = <2> and WWR\_Q110 = <1>), Go to BPM\_Q10A*

**WWR\_Q121 Is your mother still living?**

- <1> Yes *[Go to BPM\_Q10A]*
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know *[Go to BPM\_Q10A]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to BPM\_Q10A]*

**WWR\_Q130 When did she die?**

- Year  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| *[1900 – 2001]* *[Go to BPM\_Q10B]*
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WWR\_Q131 **How old were you when she died?**

Age

|\_|\_| [0 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to BPM\_Q10B]

BPM\_Q10A **In what country was your mother born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

<1> Canada [Go to BPM\_Q20]

<2> Country outside Canada [Go to BPM\_Q30]

<x> Don't know [Go to EDM\_Q10]

<r> Refused [Go to EDM\_Q10]

BPM\_Q10B **In what country was she born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

<1> Canada

<2> Country outside Canada [Go to BPM\_Q30]

<x> Don't know [Go to EDM\_Q10]

<r> Refused [Go to EDM\_Q10]

BPM\_Q20 **In which province or territory was she born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

<01> Newfoundland/Labrador

<02> Prince Edward Island

<03> Nova Scotia

<04> New Brunswick

<05> Quebec

<06> Ontario

<07> Manitoba

<08> Saskatchewan

<09> Alberta

<10> British Columbia

<11> Yukon Territory

<12> Northwest Territories

<13> Nunavut

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to EDM\_Q10]



**EDM\_Q10 What is the highest level of education she attained?**

- <01> Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- <02> Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- <03> Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
- <04> Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <05> Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <06> Some university
- <07> Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <08> Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <09> High school diploma
- <10> Some high school
- <11> Elementary school diploma
- <12> Some elementary *[Go to EDM\_Q20]*
- <13> No schooling
- <14> Other *[Go to EDM\_Q11]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to EDM\_Q30M]*

**EDM\_Q11 Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

*[Go to EDM\_Q30M]*

**EDM\_Q20 How many years of elementary school has she completed?**

- ||| *[1 - 8]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

**EDM\_Q30M In what month and year was she born?**

- Month
- ||| *[1 - 12]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

**EDM\_Q30Y In what month and year was she born?**

- Year
- ||| *[1850 - 1976]* *[Go to EDM\_Q40]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

*EDM\_E30: If WWR\_Q120 NE 1 and WWR\_Q121 NE 1 and PA\_Q110 NE 1, Go to EDM\_Q40*



OCM\_E20: Review household roster.

(If the respondent's mother (or substitute) is not living in the household AND- is alive (i.e. WWR\_Q120 = <1> or WWR\_Q121 = <1> or PA\_Q110 = <1>))

OR

(If the respondent's birth mother is living in the household AND GU\_Q110 = <1> AND GU\_Q120 NE <1>)

OR

(If the respondent's birth mother is living in the household AND GU\_Q110 = NE <1> AND GU\_Q120 = <1>)

OR

(If the respondent's mother (adopted, step-, substitute) is living in the household),

Go to LAM\_Q10

Else, Go to LAM\_E60

LAM\_Q10 Does she live ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> in your household? [Go to LAM\_E60]

<2> in another household?

<3> in an institution? [Go to LAM\_Q30]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LAM\_Q20 Does she live alone?

<1> Yes [Go to LAM\_Q50]

<2> No

<x> Don't know [Go to LAM\_Q50]

<r> Refused [Go to LAM\_Q50]

LAM\_Q30 Does she live with her spouse/partner?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to LAM\_Q50]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LAM\_Q40 Is this your father/father substitute?

**INTERVIEWER: Father substitute, if any, refers to the man who mostly raised the respondent.**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



MWR\_Q120 **Is he still living?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MWR\_Q130]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to BPF\_Q10B]

MWR\_EI21: If GU\_Q110 = <1> and GU\_Q120 = <2> and MWR\_Q110 = <1>, Go to BPF\_Q10A

MWR\_Q121 **Is your father still living?**

- <1> Yes [Go to BPF\_Q10A]
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know [Go to BPF\_Q10A]
- <r> Refused [Go to BPF\_Q10A]

MWR\_Q130 **When did he die?**

- Year  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1900 – 2001] [Go to BPF\_Q10B]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MWR\_Q131 **How old were you when he died?**

- Age  
|\_|\_| [0 – 75]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

[Go to BPF\_Q10B]

BPF\_Q10A **In what country was your father born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

- <1> Canada [Go to BPF\_Q20]
- <2> Country outside Canada [Go to BPF\_Q30]
- <x> Don't know [Go to EDF\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to EDF\_Q10]

BPF\_Q10B **In what country was he born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

- <1> Canada
- <2> Country outside Canada [Go to BPF\_Q30]
- <x> Don't know [Go to EDF\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to EDF\_Q10]

BPF\_Q20      **In which province or territory was he born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

- <01> Newfoundland/Labrador
- <02> Prince Edward Island
- <03> Nova Scotia
- <04> New Brunswick
- <05> Quebec
- <06> Ontario
- <07> Manitoba
- <08> Saskatchewan
- <09> Alberta
- <10> British Columbia
- <11> Yukon Territory
- <12> Northwest Territories
- <13> Nunavut
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to EDF\_Q10]*

BPF\_Q30      **In which foreign country was he born?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report place of birth according to current boundaries.**

- <01> China
- <02> England
- <03> France
- <04> Germany
- <05> Greece
- <06> Guyana
- <07> Hong Kong
- <08> India
- <09> Italy
- <10> Jamaica
- <11> Netherlands
- <12> Philippines
- <13> Poland
- <14> Portugal
- <15> Scotland
- <16> United States
- <17> Vietnam
- <18> Other      *[Go to BPF\_Q31]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to EDF\_Q10]*





OCF\_E20: Review household roster.

((If LAM\_Q40 = <1> and MWR\_Q110 LT <7> and WWR\_Q110 LT <7>) and MWR\_Q110 = WWR\_Q110) and (MWR\_Q120 = <1> or MWR\_Q121 = <1>), Go to LAF\_Q50

Else (If the respondent's father(or substitute) is not living in the household AND is alive (i.e. MWR\_Q120 = <1> or MWR\_Q121 = <1> or PA\_Q130 = <1>)) OR

(If the respondent's birth father is living in the household AND GU\_Q110 = <1> AND GU\_Q120 NE <1>) OR

(If the respondent's birth father is living in the household AND GU\_Q110 = NE <1> AND GU\_Q120 = <1>) OR

(If the respondent's father (adopted, step-, substitute) is living in the household), Go to LAF\_Q10

Else, Go to LAF\_E60

LAF\_Q10 Does he live ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> in your household? [Go to LAF\_E60]

<2> in another household?

<3> in an institution? [Go to LAF\_Q30]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LAF\_E20: If PA\_Q210 = <1> and LAM\_Q40 = <1>, Go to LAF\_E60

LAF\_Q20 Does he live alone?

<1> Yes [Go to LAF\_Q50]

<2> No

<x> Don't know [Go to LAF\_Q50]

<r> Refused [Go to LAF\_Q50]

LAF\_Q30 Does he live with his spouse/partner?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LAF\_Q50 During the past 12 months, did you see him...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> daily?

<2> at least once a week?

<3> at least once a month?

<4> less than once a month?

<5> not at all?

<r> Refused

LAF\_Q60 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, E-mail or telephone with him? Was it...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <r> Refused

LAF\_E60: Review household roster:

*(If the respondent lives with both birth parents) OR*

*(If GU\_110 = 1) OR*

*(If PA\_Q620 = 2 or PA\_Q620 = 5 or PA\_Q620 = 7 or*

*PA\_Q820 = 2 or PA\_Q820 = 5 or PA\_Q820 = 7 or*

*OPLC\_Q120 = 2 or OPLC\_Q120 = 5 or OPLC\_Q120 = 7) OR*

*(If PA\_Q720 = 2 or PA\_Q720 = 5 or PA\_Q720 = 7) OR*

*(If WWR\_Q110 = 8 or MWR\_Q110 = 8), Go to DOF\_E20*

DOF\_Q10 **Did your parents (or parental substitutes) ever separate or get a divorce?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to DOF\_E20]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to DOF\_E20]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to DOF\_E20]*

DOF\_Q20M **In what month and year did the (last) separation happen?**

Month

\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

DOF\_Q20Y **In what month and year did the (last) separation happen?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1900 – 2001] *[Go to DOF\_E20]*

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

DOF\_Q20A **How old were you when the (last) separation happened?**

Age

\_\_\_ [0 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*DOF\_E20: Review household roster. If the respondent not married or living common-law,  
Go to LHH\_E20*

**DOF\_Q30 Did your spouse/partner's parents (or parental substitutes) ever separate or divorce?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to LHH\_E20]
- <x> Don't know [Go to LHH\_E20]
- <r> Refused [Go to LHH\_E20]

**DOF\_Q40 How old was your spouse/partner when this occurred?**

- Age
- ||| [0 – 75]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

*LHH\_E20: Review household roster: If the respondent lives with both birth parents, Go to LHH\_Q110  
Else (If the respondent lives in the same household as mother or father) OR (If LAM\_Q10 = 1 or  
LAF\_Q10 = 1), Go to LHH\_Q110  
Else, Go to LHN\_Q110*

**LHH\_Q110 Have you always lived with at least one of your parents? (or parent substitutes)**

- <1> Yes [Go to LHN\_E530]
- <2> No
- <r> Refused [Go to LHN\_E530]

**LHH\_Q120 How many times did you leave home to live on your own?**

- Number of times
- ||| [1 – 20]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to LHH\_Q310M]
  - <r> Refused [Go to LHH\_Q320]

*LHH\_E120: If LHH\_Q120 = 01, Go to LHH\_Q410.*

**LHH\_Q210M In what month and year did you FIRST leave home to live on your own?**

- Month
- ||| [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

**LHH\_Q210Y In what month and year did you FIRST leave home to live on your own?**

- Year
- ||||| [1900 – 2001] [Go to LHH\_Q220]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHH\_Q210A **How old were you when you FIRST left home to live on your own?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHH\_Q220 **What were the main reasons for this FIRST move? Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**  
**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<11> **to attend school?**

<12> **to move because of a job?**

<13> **to get married or live with a partner?**

<14> **to be independent/ move into own place?**

<15> because your parents were in hospital/deceased?

<16> because you immigrated to Canada?

<17> because of family problems/conflict?

<18> **for some other reason?** [Go to LHH\_Q221]

<r> Refused

[Go to LHH\_Q230M]

LHH\_Q221 **Other, please specify:**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

LHH\_Q230M **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the FIRST time?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHH\_Q230Y **In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the FIRST time?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1900 – 2001] [Go to LHH\_Q240]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHH\_Q230A **How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the FIRST time?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



LHH\_Q320 What were the main reasons for this LAST move? Was it ...

**INTERVIEWER:Mark all that apply.**  
**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <11> to attend school?
- <12> to move because of a job?
- <13> to get married or live with a partner?
- <14> to be independent/ move into own place?
- <15> because your parents were in hospital/deceased?
- <16> because you immigrated to Canada?
- <17> because of family problems/conflict?
- <18> for some other reason?[Go to LHH\_Q321]
- <r> Refused

[Go to LHH\_Q330M]

LHH\_Q321 Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

LHH\_Q330M In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the LAST time?

Month

||| [1 - 12]

- <95> Parent(s) joined respondent's household [Go to LHN\_E530]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

LHH\_Q330Y In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the LAST time?

Year

||| ||| [1900 - 2001] [Go to LHH\_Q340]

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

LHH\_Q330A How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again for the LAST time?

Age

||| [15 - 75]

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

LHH\_Q340 **What were the main reasons for returning home?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

- <11> Job ended
- <12> Relationship ended
- <13> Financial reasons
- <14> Obtained degree or left school
- <15> End of school term (year)
- <16> Other reasons [Go to LHH\_Q341]
- <r> Refused

[Go to LHN\_E530]

LHH\_Q341 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

[Go to LHN\_E530]

LHH\_Q410M **In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?**

- Month
- ||| [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHH\_Q410Y **In what month and year did you leave home to live on your own?**

- Year
- ||| ||| [1906 – 2001] [Go to LHH\_Q420]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHH\_Q410A **How old were you when you left home to live on your own?**

- Age
- ||| [15 – 75]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHH\_Q420 What were the main reasons for this move? Was it. ...

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**  
**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <11> to attend school?
- <12> to move because of a job?
- <13> to get married or live with a partner?
- <14> to be independent/ move into own place?
- <15> because your parents were in hospital/deceased?
- <16> because you immigrated to Canada?
- <17> because of family problems/conflict?
- <18> for some other reason? [Go to LHH\_Q421]
- <r> Refused

[Go to LHH\_Q430M]

LHH\_Q421 Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused  
Length of field = 50

LHH\_Q430M In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?

Month  
|\_|\_| [1 - 12]  
<95> Parent(s) joined respondent's household [Go to LHN\_E530]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

LHH\_Q430Y In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again?

Year  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1906 - 2001] [Go to LHH\_Q440]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

LHH\_Q430A How old were you when you started living with your parent(s) again?

Age  
|\_|\_|\_| [15 - 75]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused



LHN\_Q210Y In what month and year did you FIRST leave your parent's home to live on your own?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1906 - 2001] [Go to LHN\_Q220]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHN\_Q210A How old were you when you FIRST left your parent's home to live on your own?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 - 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHN\_Q220 What were the main reasons for this FIRST move? Was it ...

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<11> to attend school?

<12> to move because of a job?

<13> to get married or live with a partner?

<14> to be independent/ move into own place?

<15> because your parents were in hospital/deceased?

<16> because you immigrated to Canada?

<17> because of family problems/conflict?

<18> for some other reason? [Go to LHN\_Q221]

<r> Refused

[Go to LHN\_Q230M]

LHN\_Q221 Other, please specify:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

LHN\_Q230M In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the FIRST time?

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 - 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHN\_Q230Y In what month and year did you start living with your parent(s) again for the FIRST time?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1906 - 2001] [Go to LHN\_Q240]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused







## SECTION 2: Brothers and sisters

SR\_QINT      **The following questions are about your brothers and sisters. Include all step-, adopted and half-brothers and sisters you have or have had. By step-brothers/sisters, we mean siblings from a former union of your birth(adopted) mother's or father's spouse or common-law partner.**

SR\_Q110      **Do you or did you have any step-, adopted or half-brothers/sisters?**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No                    *[Go to SR\_Q180]*
- <r>    Refused                *[Go to SR\_Q180]*

SR\_Q120      **How many step-brothers and /or sisters do you or did you have?**

- Step-brothers and sisters
- |\_|\_|    *[0 – 20]*
  - <r>    Refused                *[Go to SR\_Q140]*

*SR\_E130: If SR\_Q120 = <00>, Go to SR\_Q140*

SR\_Q130      **Before you were 15 years old, did they live at least part of the time in the same household as you?**

- <1>    Yes, all of them
- <2>    Yes, some of them
- <3>    None
- <r>    Refused

SR\_Q140      **How many half-brothers and/or sisters do you or did you have?**

- Half-brothers and sisters
- |\_|\_|    *[0 – 20]*
  - <r>    Refused                *[Go to SR\_Q160]*

*SR\_E150: If SR\_Q140 = <00>, Go to SR\_Q160*

SR\_Q150      **Before you were 15 years old, did they live at least part of the time in the same household as you?**

- <1>    Yes, all of them
- <2>    Yes, some of them
- <3>    None
- <r>    Refused

SR\_Q160      **How many adopted brothers and/or sisters do you or did you have?**

Adopted-brothers and sisters

||| | [0 – 20]

<r>      Refused      [Go to SR\_Q180]

SR\_E170: If SR\_Q160 = <00>, Go to SR\_Q180

SR\_Q170      **Before you were 15 years old, did they live at least part of the time in the same household as you?**

<1>      Yes, all of them

<2>      Yes, some of them

<3>      None

<r>      Refused

SR\_Q180      **How many full (birth) brothers/sisters do you or did you have ?** (excluding half brothers/sisters)

Birth-brothers and sisters

||| | [0 – 20]

<r>      Refused      [Go to SR\_E190A]

SR\_E180: If SR\_Q180 = <00>, Go to SR\_E190A

SR\_Q190      **Before you were 15 years old, did they live at least part of the time in the same household as you?**

<1>      Yes, all of them

<2>      Yes, some of them

<3>      None

<r>      Refused

SR\_E190A: If SR\_Q120 = r or SR\_Q140 = r or SR\_Q160 = r or SR\_Q180 = r, Go to SR\_E300

Initialize SIB = (SR\_Q120 + SR\_Q140 + SR\_Q160 + SR\_Q180)

If SIB = 0 and SR\_Q110 NE 1, then Go to SR\_E300

SR\_Q210      **So, you have or had {SIB} brother(s)/sister(s).**

<1>      Yes      [Go to SR\_E190B]

<2>      No

*Total number of brothers/sisters do not match SIB. Interviewer will have to backtrack to SR\_Q110 to determine in which field the error has occurred.*

SR\_E190B: If SIB = 1, Go to SR\_Q250

SR\_Q220      **How many of these {SIB} brothers/sisters are/were older than you?**

Brothers and sisters

|\_|\_| | [1 - 20]

<00> None

<r> Refused      [Go to SR\_E300]

SR\_Q230      **How many of these {SIB} brothers/sisters are still living?**

Brothers and sisters living

|\_|\_| | [1 - 20]

<00> None      [Go to SR\_E300]

<r> Refused      [Go to SR\_E300]

SR\_E230: If SR\_Q220 or SR\_Q230 = <00>, Go to SR\_E300

Else if (SR\_Q220 = SIB) OR (SR\_Q230 = SIB), Go to SR\_E300

Else Compute derived variable OSB where OSB = SR\_Q220

SR\_Q240      **How many of these {OSB} brothers/sisters older than you are still living?**

Brothers and sisters living

|\_|\_| | [1 - 20]

<00> None

<r> Refused

[Go to SR\_E300]

SR\_Q250      **Is he/she still living?**

<1> Yes

<2> No      [Go to SR\_Q270]

<r> Refused      [Go to SR\_Q270]

SR\_Q260      **Is he/she older than you?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

[Go to SR\_E300]

SR\_Q270      **Was he/she older than you?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

SR\_E300: Go to next section

## SECTION 3: Marriages of respondent

### Sub-section 3.0 – Current Marriage

MA0\_QINT    **The next questions are about marriages and common-law partnerships. Your answers will help us measure how family relationships are changing.**

MA0\_E101: *Review household roster and marital status.*

*Is marital status of respondent "Married" and does the respondent have a spouse living in the household?*

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No                    *[Go to MA0\_Q102]*
- <r>    Refused                *[Go to MA0\_Q102]*

MA0\_Q101    **Your current marital status is legally married and not separated. Is that correct?**

- <1>    Yes    *[Go to MA0\_Q107]*
- <2>    No

MA0\_Q102    **What is your current LEGAL marital status? Are you ....**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **legally married and not separated?**
- <2>    **legally married and separated?**
- <3>    **divorced (or did you have your marriage annulled)?**
- <4>    **widowed?**
- <5>    **Never legally married(single)?**
- <r>    Refused                *[Go to MA0\_E103]*

MA0\_E102: *Review marital status of selected respondent from household roster and MA0\_Q102.*

*(Note: The conditions below are based on the marital status of each household member being one of the following:*

- 1) Living common-law*
- 2) Married*
- 3) Widowed*
- 4) Divorced*
- 5) Separated*
- 6) Single, never married*

*If marital status = common-law and MA0\_Q102 = 1 (Legally married and not separated)*

*or*

*if marital status = married and MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated)*

*or*

*if marital status = married and MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled)*

*or*

*if marital status = married and MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed)*

*or*

*if marital status = married and MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married)*

*or*

*if marital status = widowed and MA0\_Q102= 1 (Legally married and not separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = widowed and MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = widowed and MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = widowed and MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = divorced and MA0\_Q102= 1 (Legally married and not separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = divorced and MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = divorced and MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = divorced and MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = separated and MA0\_Q102= 1 (Legally married and not separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = separated and MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = separated and MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = separated and MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = single (never married) and MA0\_Q102= 1 (Legally married and not separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = single (never married) and MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = single (never married) and MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled)*  
*or*  
*if marital status = single (never married) and MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed)*

*Then: notify interviewer that there is a potential conflict between MA0\_Q102 and marital status of respondent (from household roster)*

*MA0\_E103: Review MA0\_Q102 and marital status on household roster. If MA0\_Q102= 1 (Legally married and not separated) and respondent does not have a spouse living in the household, Go to MA0\_Q104 else if marital status of respondent is common-law (opposite or same sex), and respondent does not have a partner (opposite or same sex), living in the household, Go to MA0\_Q105 else, Go to MA0\_E106*

MA0\_Q104 **I've recorded that you are married, but your spouse is not currently living with you. What is the reason for that?**

- <1> Work-related separation
- <2> Spouse is in a nursing home
- <3> Other medical care facility
- <4> School-related separation
- <5> Prison or correctional institution
- <6> Marital problems or conflict
- <7> Spouse has not immigrated to the country
- <8> Other reason
- <r> Refused

*[Go to MA0\_Q106M]*

MA0\_Q105 **I've recorded that your marital status is common-law, but your partner is not currently living with you. What is the reason for that?**

- <1> Work-related separation
- <2> Partner is in a nursing home
- <3> Other medical care facility
- <4> School-related separation
- <5> Prison or correctional institution
- <6> Relationship problems or conflict
- <7> Partner has not immigrated to the country
- <8> Other reason
- <r> Refused

MA0\_Q106M **In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

- <95> Never lived together *[Go to MA0\_E106]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

MA0\_Q106Y **In what month and year did you and your spouse/partner start living apart?**

Year

□□□□□ [1890 – 2001] *[Go to MA0\_E106]*

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

MA0\_Q106A **How old were you when you and your spouse/partner started living apart?**

Age

□□□□□ [10 – 110]

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

MA0\_E106: Review household roster; respondent's marital status.

If the respondent is not currently living common-law, Go to MA0\_Q107

Else then do:

If MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated), Go to MA0\_Q108M

else if MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled), Go to MA1\_Q110M

else if MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed), Go to MA1\_Q110M

else if MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married), Go to MAE\_Q120

else if MA0\_Q102= r (refused), Go to MAE\_E200

MA0\_Q107 **Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship?**

(Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.)

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

MA0\_E107A:.

If MA0\_Q102= 1 or MA1\_Q101 = 1 (Legally married and not separated), Go to MA0\_Q110M

else if MA0\_Q102= 2 (Legally married and separated), Go to MA0\_Q108M

else if MA0\_Q102= 3 (Divorced or did you have your marriage annulled), Go to MA1\_Q110M

else if MA0\_Q102= 4 (Widowed), Go to MA1\_Q110M

else if MA0\_Q102= 5 (Single, never legally married), Go to MAE\_Q120

else if MA0\_Q102= r (refused), Go to MA0\_E107B

MA0\_E107B: Review household roster; respondent's marital status.

Is the respondent married?

<1> Yes [Go to MA0\_Q110M]

<2> No

Is the respondent divorced?

<1> Yes [Go to MA1\_Q110M]

<2> No

Is the respondent separated?

<1> Yes [Go to MA0\_Q108M]

<2> No

Is the respondent widowed?

<1> Yes [Go to MA1\_Q110M]

<2> No

Is the respondent single (never married)?

<1> Yes [Go to MAE\_Q120]

<2> No

Has the respondent refused to declare (or does not know) his/her marital status, Go to MAE\_E200

MA0\_Q108M **The following questions ask about the marriage that resulted in you being legally married and separated. In what month and year did you separate (from your current marriage) ?**

Month

□□□ [1 - 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q108Y In what month and year did you separate (from your current marriage)?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA0\_Q110M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q108A **How old were you when you separated?**(from your current marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q110M **In what month and year were you married?**(current marriage)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q110Y In what month and year were you married?(current marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA0\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q110A **How old were you when you were married?** (current marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q120 **What was your spouse's marital status before entering into this marriage? Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **widowed?**

<2> **divorced** (or had a previous marriage annulled)?

<3> **single** (never legally married)?

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q130M **In what month and year was your spouse born?** (current spouse)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q130Y In what month and year was your spouse born? (current spouse)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to MA0\_Q140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q130A **How old is your spouse?** (current spouse)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q140 **Did your spouse live common-law with anyone else before entering into this marriage?**  
(current marriage)

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*MA0\_E140: Review household roster. If marital status = common-law and (MA0\_Q102 = <2> (legally married and separated) or MA0\_Q102 = <r> (refused)), Go to MA0\_Q150*

MA0\_Q141 **Does your spouse have any children that you did not raise?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA0\_E147]

<r> Refused [Go to MA0\_E147]

MA0\_Q142 **How many?**

Number of spouse's children

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 20]

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q143 **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA0\_E147]

<r> Refused [Go to MA0\_E147]

*MA0\_E143: If MA0\_Q142 = 1 and MA0\_Q143 = 1 then Set MA0\_Q144 = 1 and Go to MA0\_Q145.*

MA0\_Q144 **How many?**

Number of spouse's children

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 20]

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q145 **Does your spouse provide financial support for this/those child/children?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

MA0\_Q146 **During the past 12 months, how often did your spouse see (this/those) child/children?  
Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

MA0\_Q147 **During the past 12 months, how often did your spouse have contact by letter, E-mail or  
telephone with (this/those) child/children? Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*MA0\_E147: Review MA0\_Q107 and household roster.*

*Has the respondent ever been a partner in a common-law relationship (MA0\_Q107= Yes) or is currently in  
a common-law relationship?*

- <1> *Yes*
- <2> *No* [Go to MA0\_Q220]
- <r> *Refused* [Go to MA0\_Q220]

MA0\_Q150 **Did you and your spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MA0\_Q220]
- <r> Refused [Go to MA0\_Q220]

MA0\_E150: Review household roster. If marital status = common-law and (MA0\_Q102 = <2> (legally married and separated) or MA0\_Q102 = <r> (refused)), Go to MA0\_Q160M;  
Else, Go to MA0\_Q161M

MA0\_Q160M **In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q160Y In what month and year did you and that spouse begin to live together?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA0\_Q220]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q160A **How old were you when you and that spouse began to live together?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MA0\_Q220]

MA0\_Q161M **In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q161Y In what month and year did you and your current spouse begin to live together?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA0\_Q220]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q161A **How old were you when you and your current spouse began to live together?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA0\_Q220 **Is this your first marriage?**

- <1> Yes [Go to MAE\_E200]
- <2> No
- <r> Refused [Go to MAE\_E200]

**Sub-section 3.1 – First Marriage**

MA1\_Q110M **In what month and year was your first marriage?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA1\_Q110Y **In what month and year was your first marriage?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA1\_Q120]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA1\_Q110A **How old were you at your first marriage?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA1\_Q120 **What was your first husband/wife's marital status before entering into that marriage?  
Was it ..**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **widowed?**
- <2> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?
- <3> **single** (never legally married)?
- <r> Refused

MA1\_Q130M **In what month and year was he/she born? (first spouse)**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA1\_Q130Y In what month and year was he/she born? (first spouse)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to MA1\_Q140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q130A **How old was your first spouse?** (when you got married)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q140 **Did your first spouse live common-law with anyone else before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_E140: Review MA0\_Q107 and household roster.

*Has the respondent ever been a partner in a common-law relationship (MA0\_Q107= Yes) or is currently in a common-law relationship?*

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA1\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA1\_E165]

MA1\_Q150 **Did you and your first spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA1\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA1\_E165]

MA1\_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live together?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q160Y In what month and year did you and your first husband/wife begin to live together?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA1\_E165]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



MA1\_Q180Y In what month and year did the LAST separation happen? (separation of first marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA1\_E181]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q180A **How old were you when the LAST separation happened?** (separation of first marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_E181: If. MA1\_Q170 = 2, Go to MA1\_Q210M]

MA1\_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?** (divorce of first marriage)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final? (divorce of first marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA1\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q190A **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?** (divorce of first marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MA1\_E210].

MA1\_Q210M **In what month and year did your first spouse die?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q210Y In what month and year did your first spouse die?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA1\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA1\_Q210A **How old were you when your first spouse died?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*MA1\_E210: Review MA0\_Q101, MA0\_Q102 and household roster*

*If MA0\_Q101 = Yes (legally married and not separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = 1 (legally married and not separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = 2 (legally married and separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = r (refused) and (the household roster indicates marital status of the respondent is legally married and separated),*

*Go to MA1\_Q220*

*Else, Go to MA1\_Q230*

MA1\_Q220 **Is your current marriage your second?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA2\_Q110M]

<r> Refused

[Go to MAE\_E200]

MA1\_Q230 **Have you been legally married a second time?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAE\_Q130]

<r> Refused [Go to MAE\_Q130]

### **Sub-section 3.2 – Second Marriage**

MA2\_Q110M **In what month and year was your second marriage?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q110Y In what month and year was your second marriage?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA2\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q110A **How old were you at your second marriage?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q120 **What was your second husband/wife's marital status before entering into that marriage?  
Was it ..**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **widowed?**

<2> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?

<3> **single** (never legally married)?

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q130M **In what month and year was he/she born?** (second spouse)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q130Y In what month and year was he/she born? (second spouse)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to MA2\_Q140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q130A **How old was your second spouse?** (when you got married)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q140 **Did your second spouse live common-law with anyone else before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_E140: Review MA0\_Q107 and household roster.

Has the respondent ever been a partner in a common-law relationship (MA0\_Q107 = Yes) or is currently in a common-law relationship?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MA2\_E165]
- <r> Refused [Go to MA2\_E165]

MA2\_Q150 **Did you and your second spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MA2\_E165]
- <r> Refused [Go to MA2\_E165]

MA2\_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live together?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA2\_Q160Y **In what month and year did you and your second husband/wife begin to live together?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA2\_E165]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA2\_Q160A **How old were you when you and your second husband/wife began to live together?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA2\_E165: *If sex of respondent = female, Go to MA2\_Q170*

*Else: Set SpouseAge\_Beg\_2 (Age of respondent's spouse at beginning union)*

*If MA2\_Q150 = 1 and MA2\_Q160 NE 'blank' then SpouseAge\_Beg\_2 = MA2\_Q160Y minus MA2\_Q130Y*

*Else (SpouseAge\_Beg\_2 = MA2\_Q110Y minus MA2\_Q130Y) or (SpouseAge\_Beg\_2 = MA2\_Q130A)*

*If SpouseAge\_Beg\_2 is less than 50, Go to MA2\_Q165*

*Else, Go to MA2\_Q170*

MA2\_Q165 **Were any children born from your second marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused



MA2\_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final? (divorce of second marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA2\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q190A **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?** (divorce of second marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MA2\_E210]

MA2\_Q210M **In what month and year did your second spouse die?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q210Y In what month and year did your second spouse die?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA2\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_Q210A **How old were you when your second spouse died?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA2\_E210: Review MA0\_Q101, MA0\_Q102 and household roster

If MA0\_Q101 = Yes (legally married and not separated)

or MA0\_Q102 = 1 (legally married and not separated)

or MA0\_Q102 = 2 (legally married and separated)

or MA0\_Q102 = r (refused) and (the household roster indicates marital status of the respondent is legally married and separated),

Go to MA2\_Q220

Else, Go to MA2\_Q230

MA2\_Q220 **Is your current marriage your third?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MA3\_Q110M]
- <r> Refused

[Go to MAE\_E200]

MA2\_Q230 **Have you been legally married a third time?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MAE\_Q130]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAE\_Q130]

### Sub-section 3.3 – Third Marriage

MA3\_Q110M **In what month and year was your third marriage?**

- Month
- [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA3\_Q110Y **In what month and year was your third marriage?**

- Year
- [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA3\_Q120]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA3\_Q110A **How old were you at your third marriage?**

- Age
- [10 – 110]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MA3\_Q120 **What was your third husband/wife's marital status before entering into that marriage?  
Was it ..**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **widowed?**
- <2> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled) ?
- <3> **single** (never legally married)?
- <r> Refused

MA3\_Q130M **In what month and year was he/she born?** (third spouse)

Month

\_\_|\_\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q130Y **In what month and year was he/she born?** (third spouse)

Year

\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1890 – 1991] [Go to MA3\_Q140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q130A **How old was your third spouse?** (when you got married)

Age

\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q140 **Did your third spouse live common-law with anyone else before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_E140: Review MA0\_Q107 and household roster.

*Has the respondent ever been a partner in a common-law relationship (MA0\_Q107= Yes) or is currently in a common-law relationship?*

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA3\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA3\_E165]

MA3\_Q150 **Did you and your third spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA3\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA3\_E165]

MA3\_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your third husband/wife begin to live together?**

Month

\_\_|\_\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



MA3\_Q180M **In what month and year did the LAST separation happen?** (separation of third marriage)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<95> No separation prior to divorce or annulment [Go to MA3\_Q190M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q180Y **In what month and year did the LAST separation happen?** (separation of third marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA3\_E180]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q180A **How old were you when the LAST separation happened?** (separation of third marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_E180: IF. MA3\_Q170 = 2, Go to MA3\_Q210M

MA3\_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?** (divorce of third marriage)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q190Y **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?** (divorce of third marriage)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA3\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA3\_Q190A **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?** (divorce of third marriage)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MA3\_E210]

**MA3\_Q210M In what month and year did your third spouse die?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MA3\_Q210Y In what month and year did your third spouse die?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA3\_E210]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MA3\_Q210A How old were you when your third spouse died?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*MA3\_E210: Review MA0\_Q101, MA0\_Q102 and household roster*

*If MA0\_Q101 = Yes (legally married and not separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = 1 (legally married and not separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = 2 (legally married and separated)*

*or MA0\_Q102 = r (refused) and (the household roster indicates marital status of the respondent is legally married and separated),*

*Go to MA3\_Q220*

*Else, Go to MA3\_Q230*

**MA3\_Q220 Is your current marriage your fourth?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA4\_Q110M]

<r> Refused

[Go to MAE\_E200]

**MA3\_Q230 Have you been legally married a fourth time?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAE\_Q130]

<r> Refused [Go to MAE\_Q130]

### Sub-section 3.4 – Fourth Marriage

MA4\_Q110M **In what month and year was your fourth marriage?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q110Y **In what month and year was your fourth marriage?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA4\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q110A **How old were you at your fourth marriage?**

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q120 **What was your fourth husband/wife's marital status before entering into that marriage?  
Was it ..**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **widowed?**

<2> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?

<3> **single** (never legally married)?

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q130M **In what month and year was he/she born?** (fourth spouse)

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q130Y **In what month and year was he/she born?** (fourth spouse)

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 1991] [Go to MA4\_Q140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q130A **How old was your fourth spouse?** (when you got married)

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q140 **Did your fourth spouse live common-law with anyone else before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_E140: Review MA0\_Q107 and household roster.

*Has the respondent ever been a partner in a common-law relationship (MA0\_Q107= Yes) or is currently in a common-law relationship?*

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA4\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA4\_E165]

MA4\_Q150 **Did you and your fourth spouse live common-law before entering into this marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MA4\_E165]

<r> Refused [Go to MA4\_E165]

MA4\_Q160M **In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live together?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q160Y In what month and year did you and your fourth husband/wife begin to live together?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 2001] [Go to MA4\_E165]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q160A **How old were you when you and your fourth husband/wife began to live together?**

Age

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



MA4\_Q180A **How old were you when the LAST separation happened?** (separation of fourth marriage)

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_E180: If MA4\_Q170 = 2 Go to MA4\_Q210M

MA4\_Q190M **In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final?** (divorce of fourth marriage)

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q190Y In what month and year was the divorce or annulment final? (divorce of fourth marriage)

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 2001] [Go to MAE\_Q101]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q190A **How old were you when the divorce or annulment was final?** (divorce of fourth marriage)

Age

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MAE\_Q101]

MA4\_Q210M **In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q210Y In what month and year did your fourth spouse die?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 2001] [Go to MAE\_Q101]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MA4\_Q210A **How old were you when your fourth spouse died?**

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAE\_Q101 **In total, how many times have you been legally married?**

Times legally married

|\_|\_| [1 – 20]

<r> Refused

MAE\_E110: *If MA0\_Q102= 1 or MA0\_Q102= 2, Go to MAE\_E200]*

*Else, Go to MAE\_Q130*

MAE\_Q120 **Do you think you will ever marry?**

<1> Yes [Go to MAE\_Q140]

<2> No

<3> Current law does not permit marriage

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*[Go to MAE\_E200]*

MAE\_Q130 **Do you think you will ever marry again?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAE\_E200]

<3> Current law does not permit marriage [Go to MAE\_E200]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to MAE\_E200]

MAE\_Q140 **At what age would you like to get married/remarried?**

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [15 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAE\_E200: *Go to next section*

## SECTION 4: Common-law union of respondent

### Sub-section 4.0 – Current common-law union

*CU0\_E100: If MA0\_Q107 = 2 or r, Go to CUE\_E110A*

*Else If. MA0\_Q102= 1 or MA0\_Q101 = 1, Go to CU0\_Q107*

*Else Review household roster; If respondent has a common-law partner(opposite or same sex),  
Go to CU0\_Q110M.*

**CU0\_Q102 Are you now living with a common-law partner?**

(Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.)

<1> Yes [Go to CU0\_Q110M]

<2> No

<r> Refused

*CU0\_E102: If. MA0\_Q102= <5> and MA0\_Q107 = <1>, Go to CU1\_Q110M*

**CU0\_Q107 Have you ever been a partner in a common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

(Common-law partners refer to two people of the opposite sex or of the same sex who live together as a couple but who are not legally married to each other.)

<1> Yes [Go to CU1\_Q110M]

<2> No [Go to CUE\_E110B]

<r> Refused [Go to CUE\_E200]

**CU0\_Q110M In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**CU0\_Q110Y In what month and year did you and your current partner begin to live together?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU0\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**CU0\_Q110A How old were you when you and your current partner began living together?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU0\_Q120 **What was your partner's marital status before entering into this union? Was it...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **widowed?**
- <2> **separated?**
- <3> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?
- <4> **single** (never legally married)?
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q140 **Did your partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q130M **In what month and year was your partner born?** (current partner)

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU0\_Q130Y **In what month and year was your partner born?** (current partner)

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to CU0\_Q141]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU0\_Q130A **How old is your common-law partner?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU0\_Q141 **Does your partner have any children that you did not raise?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to CU0\_Q220]
- <x> Don't know [Go to CU0\_Q220]
- <r> Refused [Go to CU0\_Q220]

CU0\_Q142 **How many?**

- Number of partner's children
- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 20]
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q143 **Are any of these children 18 years of age or younger?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to CU0\_Q220]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to CU0\_Q220]*

CU0\_Q144 **How many?**

- Number of partner's children  
|\_|\_|\_| *[1 - 20]*  
<r> Refused

CU0\_Q145 **Does your partner provide financial support for this/those child/children?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q146 **During the past 12 months, how often did your partner see (this/those) child/children?  
Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q147 **During the past 12 months, how often did your partner have contact by letter, E-mail or  
telephone with (this/those) child/children? Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU0\_Q220 **Have you had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to CUE\_E110B]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to CUE\_E200]*

**Sub-section 4.1 – First common-law union**

CU1\_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q110Y **In what month and year did you begin your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU1\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q110A **How old were you when you began your first common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q120 **What was that partner's marital status before entering into that union? Was it...**  
(first common-law partner)

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **widowed?**

<2> **separated?**

<3> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?

<4> **single** (never legally married)?

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q140 **Did that partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**  
(first common-law partner)

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q130M **In what month and year was that partner born?** (first common-law partner)

Month

□□□ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q130Y **In what month and year was that partner born?** (first common-law partner)

Year

□□□□□ [1890 – 1991] [Go to CU1\_Q170]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q130A **How old was your first common-law partner?** (when you entered into this union)

Age

□□□□□ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?** (first common-law partnership)

<1> Separation

<2> Death of partner

<r> Refused [Go to CU1\_E185]

CU1\_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of first common-law partner)

Month

□□□ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of first common-law partner)

Year

□□□□□ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU1\_E185]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_Q180A **How old were you when this occurred?** (separation from/death of first common-law partner)

Age

□□□□□ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU1\_E185: *If sex of respondent = female, Go to CU1\_Q230*  
*Else Set PartnerAge\_Bg\_1 (Age of respondent's partner at beginning of common-law union)*  
*PartnerAge\_Bg\_1 = (CU1\_Q110Y minus CU1\_Q130Y) or (CU1\_Q130A)*  
*If PartnerAge\_Bg\_1 is less than 50, Go to CU1\_Q190*  
*Else, Go to CU1\_Q230*

CU1\_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU1\_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to CUE\_E110B]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to CUE\_E200]*

#### **Sub-section 4.2 – Second common-law union**

CU2\_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ *[1 to 12]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q110Y **In what month and year did you begin your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ *[1890 – 2001]* *[Go to CU2\_Q120]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q110A **How old were you when you began your second common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ *[10 – 110]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q120 **What was that partner's marital status before entering into that union? Was it...**  
(second common-law partner)

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **widowed?**
- <2> **separated?**
- <3> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?
- <4> **single** (never legally married)?
- <r> Refused

CU2\_Q140 **Did that partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**  
(second common-law partner)

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU2\_Q130M **In what month and year was that partner born?** (second common-law partner)

- Month  
|\_|\_| [1 to 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q130Y **In what month and year was that partner born?** (second common-law partner)

- Year  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 1991] [Go to CU2\_Q170]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q130A **How old was your second common-law partner?** (when you entered into this union)

- Age  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| [10 – 110]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU2\_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?** (second common-law partnership)

- <1> Separation
- <2> Death of partner
- <r> Refused [Go to CU2\_E185]

CU2\_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of second common-law partner)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU2\_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of second common-law partner)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU2\_E185]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU2\_Q180A **How old were you when this occurred?** (separation from/death of second common-law partner)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU2\_E185: *If sex of respondent = female, Go to CU2\_Q230*

*Else Set PartnerAge\_Bg\_2 (Age of respondent's partner at beginning of common-law union)*

*PartnerAge\_Bg\_2 = (CU2\_Q110Y minus CU2\_Q130Y) or (CU2\_Q130A)*

*If PartnerAge\_Bg\_2 is less than 50, Go to CU2\_Q190*

*Else, Go to CU2\_Q230*

CU2\_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU2\_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to CUE\_E110B]

<r> Refused [Go to CUE\_E200]

### Sub-section 4.3 – Third common-law union

CU3\_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q110Y In what month and year did you begin your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU3\_Q120]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q110A **How old were you when you began your third common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q120 **What was that partner's marital status before entering into that union? Was it...**  
(third common-law partnership)

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **widowed?**

<2> **separated?**

<3> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?

<4> **single** (never legally married)?

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q140 **Did that partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?**  
(third common-law partner)

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q130M **In what month and year was that partner born?** (third common-law partner)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q130Y In what month and year was that partner born? (third common-law partner)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to CU3\_Q170]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q130A **How old was your third common-law partner?** (when you entered into this union)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?** (third common-law partnership)

<1> Separation

<2> Death of partner

<r> Refused [Go to CU3\_E185]

CU3\_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of third common-law partner)

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of third common-law partner)

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU3\_E185]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q180A **How old were you when this occurred?** (separation from/death of third common-law partner)

Age

\_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*CU3\_E185: If sex of respondent = female, Go to CU3\_Q230*

*Else Set PartnerAge\_Bg\_3 (Age of respondent's partner at beginning of common-law union)*

*PartnerAge\_Bg\_3 = (CU3\_Q110Y minus CU3\_Q130Y) or (CU3\_Q130A)*

*If PartnerAge\_Bg\_3 is less than 50, Go to CU3\_Q190*

*Else, Go to CU3\_Q230*

CU3\_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU3\_Q230 **Have you been a partner in any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to CUE\_E110B]
- <r> Refused [Go to CUE\_E200]

**Sub-section 4.4 – Fourth common-law union**

CU4\_Q110M **In what month and year did you begin your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q110Y **In what month and year did you begin your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU4\_Q120]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q110A **How old were you when you began your fourth common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q120 **What was that partner's marital status before entering into that union? Was it... (fourth common-law partnership)**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **widowed?**
- <2> **separated?**
- <3> **divorced** (or had previous marriage annulled)?
- <4> **single** (never legally married)?
- <r> Refused

CU4\_Q140 **Did that partner live common-law with anyone else before entering into this union?** (fourth common-law partner)

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CU4\_Q130M **In what month and year was that partner born?** (fourth common-law partner)

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q130Y **In what month and year was that partner born?** (fourth common-law partner)

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 1991] [Go to CU4\_Q170]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q130A **How old was your fourth common-law partner?** (when you entered into this union)

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [10 – 110]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q170 **Did this partnership end by separation or by the death of your partner?** (fourth common-law partnership)

- <1> Separation
- <2> Death of partner
- <r> Refused [Go to CU4\_E185]

CU4\_Q180M **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of fourth common-law partner)

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q180Y **In what month and year did this occur?** (separation from/death of fourth common-law partner)

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1890 – 2001] [Go to CU4\_E185]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

CU4\_Q180A **How old were you when this occurred?** (separation from/death of fourth common-law partner)

Age

□□□□ [10 – 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU4\_E185: *If sex of respondent = female, Go to CU4\_Q230*

*Else Set PartnerAge\_Bg\_4 (Age of respondent's partner at beginning of common-law union)*

*PartnerAge\_Bg\_4 = (CU4\_Q110Y minus CU4\_Q130Y) or (CU4\_Q130A)*

*If PartnerAge\_Bg\_4 is less than 50, Go to CU4\_Q190*

*Else, Go to CU4\_Q230*

CU4\_Q190 **Were any children born from this union?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CU4\_Q230 **In total, how many times have you been a partner in common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage?**

Times

□□□ [1 – 20]

<r> Refused

[Go to CUE\_E200]

CUE\_E110A: *Review MA0\_Q102 and the household roster.*

*If MA0\_Q102 = 2, 3, 4, or 5 and MA0\_Q105 = blank and (MA0\_Q104 = 'Blank') and the household roster doesn't indicate that the respondent has a spouse or a partner, Go to CUE\_Q120*

*Else, Go to CUE\_E200*

CUE\_E110B: *Review household roster.*

*If (MA0\_Q102 = 2 and MA0\_Q105 = 'Blank ') and household roster*

*does not report a spouse or partner for respondent, Go to CUE\_Q120*

*Else If MA0\_Q102 = 3 and MA0\_Q105 = 'Blank' and household roster does not report a spouse or partner (opposite or same sex), for respondent, Go to CUE\_Q120*

*Else If MA0\_Q102 = 4 and MA0\_Q105 = 'Blank' and household roster does not report a spouse or partner (opposite or same sex), for respondent, Go to CUE\_Q120*

*Else If MA0\_Q102 = 5 and MA0\_Q105 = 'Blank' and household roster does not report a spouse or partner (opposite or same sex), for respondent, Go to CUE\_Q120*

*Else, Go to CUE\_E200*

CUE\_Q120 **Are you in an intimate relationship with someone who lives in a separate household?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to CUE\_Q150]

<x> Don't know [Go to CUE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to CUE\_E200]

CUE\_Q130 **Do you think you will ever live in a common-law relationship?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to CUE\_E200]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to CUE\_E200]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to CUE\_E200]*

CUE\_Q140 **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

- Age  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| *[15 – 110]*
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

*[Go to CUE\_E200]*

CUE\_Q150 **Do you think you COULD EVER live in a common-law relationship?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to CUE\_E200]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to CUE\_E200]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to CUE\_E200]*

CUE\_Q160 **At what age would you like to start a common-law relationship?**

- Age  
|\_|\_|\_|\_| *[15 – 110]*
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

*CUE\_E200: Go to next section*

## SECTION 5: Children

COR\_QINT    **Now, the next questions ask about your children and grandchildren.**

*COR\_E10: Review household roster. If respondent has any step-children living in the household,  
Go to COR\_Q11*

*Else, if the respondent is not living in a common-law union and his legal marital status is single  
(MA0\_Q102 = <5>) and he has never lived in a common-law union ( MA0\_Q107 = <2>),  
Go to COR\_E11*

COR\_Q10    **Have you ever raised step-children? By step-children we mean children from a former union of a spouse or common-law partner.**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No            *[Go to COR\_E11]*
- <r>    Refused        *[Go to COR\_E11]*

COR\_Q11    **How many step-children have you ever raised?**

- Step-children  
|\_|\_| *[1 – 20]*  
<r>    Refused

*COR\_E11: Review household roster. If respondent has no adopted children of his own living in the household,  
Go to COR\_Q20*

*Else If respondent has adopted child(ren) of his own living in the household and COR\_Q11 GE 1,  
Go to COR\_Q22  
Else, Go to COR\_Q21*

COR\_Q20    **Have you ever adopted children? (Exclude any step-children mentioned in the previous question.)**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No            *[Go to COR\_E22A]*
- <r>    Refused        *[Go to COR\_E22A]*

COR\_Q21    **How many children have you ever adopted?**

- Adopted children  
|\_|\_| *[1 – 20]*        *[Go to COR\_E22A]*  
<r>    Refused        *[Go to COR\_E22A]*

COR\_Q22    **How many children have you ever adopted? Please exclude any step-children that you have previously mentioned.**

- Adopted children  
|\_|\_| *[1 – 20]*  
<r>    Refused

*COR\_E22A: Review household roster and if the respondent is male, whether he has fathered any children in a previous relationship.*

*If the respondent has any birth children living in the household OR (MA1\_Q165 or MA2\_Q165 or MA3\_Q165 or MA4\_Q165 = yes) OR (CUI\_Q190 or CU2\_Q190 or CU3\_Q190 or CU4\_Q190 = yes),  
Go to COR\_E41*

*COR\_E22B: Review household roster, sex of respondent.*

*If respondent is male, Go to COR\_Q31], else, Go to COR\_Q41.*

**COR\_Q31 Have you ever fathered a child? (Do not count stillbirths.)**

- <1> Yes [Go to COR\_Q33]
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

*[Go to COR\_E42A]*

**COR\_Q41 Have you ever given birth to a child? (Do not count stillbirths.)**

- <1> Yes [Go to COR\_Q42]
- <2> No
- <3> Gave birth to a child but gave child up for adoption [Go to COR\_Q42]
- <r> Refused

*[Go to COR\_E42A]*

*COR\_E41: Review household roster, sex of respondent and fathering.*

*If respondent is male, and biological children live in household AND (MA1\_Q165 or MA2\_Q165 or MA3\_Q165 or MA4\_Q165 = yes) OR (CUI\_Q190 or CU2\_Q190 or CU3\_Q190 or CU4\_Q190 = yes),  
Go to COR\_Q32,*

*Else If respondent is male, and biological children live in household, Go to COR\_Q33.*

*Else If respondent is male, AND (MA1\_Q165 or MA2\_Q165 or MA3\_Q165 or MA4\_Q165 = yes) OR (CUI\_Q190 or CU2\_Q190 or CU3\_Q190 or CU4\_Q190 = yes), Go to COR\_Q34,  
Else, Go to COR\_Q42*

**COR\_Q32 How many children have you ever fathered, including those of your previous union(s)?  
(Do not count stillbirths.)**

- Children
- ▣▣▣ [1 – 20]
  - <r> Refused

*[Go to COR\_E42A]*

COR\_Q33 **How many children have you ever fathered?** (Do not count stillbirths.)

Children  
|\_|\_| [1 – 20]  
<r> Refused

[Go to COR\_E42A]

COR\_Q34 **How many children have you ever fathered from your previous union(s)?**  
(Do not count stillbirths.)

Children  
|\_|\_| [1 – 20]  
<r> Refused

[Go to COR\_E42A]

COR\_Q42 **How many children have you ever given birth to?** (Do not count stillbirths.)

Children  
|\_|\_| [1 – 20]  
<r> Refused

*COR\_E42A: Compute derived variables TOTALCHD (the total number of step-, adopted, birth children) and BIOCHD (indicator for birth children only)*

$TOTALCHD = (COR\_Q11 + COR\_Q21 + COR\_Q22 + COR\_Q32 + COR\_Q33 + COR\_Q34 + COR\_Q42)$   
 $BIOCHD = <1>$  If  $((COR\_Q32 + COR\_Q33 + COR\_Q34 + COR\_Q42) > 0)$  AND  $(COR\_Q11 = 0)$  AND  $((COR\_Q21 + COR\_Q22) = 0)$ ,  
Else,  $BIOCHD = <0>$

*If TOTALCHD = 0, Go to next section*

*Compute number of respondent's children including step-, adopted and natural children that appear on household roster.*

*Create ROSCHILD, where ROSCHILD = number of respondent's children on household roster*

*If TOTALCHD LT ROSCHILD, then a potential error on the household roster may have occurred. [Go to Household roster and verify children of respondent. An explanation for this type of occurrence may be that a step child appears on the household roster but the respondent does not feel that they "raised" the child.]*

*COR\_E42B: Review household roster.*

*Does respondent have any grandchildren living in the household?*  
<1> Yes [Go to COR\_Q71]  
<2> No  
<r> Refused

*COR\_E42C: Review household roster; age of the respondent.*

*Is age of respondent GE 30?*

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to COR\_E71]

<r> Refused

**COR\_Q70 Do you have any grandchildren?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to COR\_E71]

<r> Refused [Go to COR\_E71]

**COR\_Q71 How many grandchildren do you have?**

Grandchildren

|\_|\_| [1 – 50]

<r> Refused

*COR\_E71: Review TOTALCHD and ROSCHILD.*

*If (TOTALCHD - ROSCHILD) = 0, Go to CD\_E105.*

*Else;*

**Before continuing, I would like to make sure that you have {TOTALCHD - ROSCHILD} child(ren) that you have raised or (given birth to/fathered) who DOES/DO NOT LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD.**

<1> to correct the number of children on the household roster

<2> to correct the number of step-, adopted or birth children

<3> accept

*If (TOTALCHD = 1) and (ROSCCHILD = 0), then, Go to CD\_Q101.*

*If (TOTALCHD GT 1) and (ROSCCHILD = 0) and CD\_Q120Y = blank, then, Go to CD\_Q102;*

*Else, Go to CD\_Q102A*

*If {(TOTALCHD - ROSCHILD) > 0}, and (ROSCCHILD = 1), then, Go to CD\_Q103.*

*If {(TOTALCHD - ROSCHILD) > 0} and (ROSCCHILD > 1), then, Go to CD\_Q104.*

**CD\_Q101 What is the first name of the child you raised (or gave birth to/fathered)? Include those who may have died.**

(Include step- or adopted children if raised by the respondent.)

[Go to CD\_E105]

**CD\_Q102 Starting with the oldest, what is the first name of each child you ever raised (or given birth to/fathered)? Include those who may have died.**

(Include step- or adopted children if raised by the respondent.)

[Go to CD\_E105]



When respondent has been asked the appropriate questions from CD\_Q120 and all corresponding module's questions for all children, Go to OC\_E10.

CD\_Q120M **In what month and year was {child 01} born?**

**INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has no knowledge of the child, enter <95>.**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 to 12]

<95> Knowledge of child is unknown [Go to CD\_E105 and next child]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CD\_Q120Y **In what month and year was {child 01} born?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1916 – 2001] [Go to CD\_Q130]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CD\_E120: Review CD\_E105. If {Child 01} = <1> deceased, Go to CD\_Q130

CD\_Q120A **What is {child 01} 's age?**

**INTERVIEWER: If the child is deceased, enter <995>.**

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [0 – 85]

<995> Child is deceased

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

CD\_E130: Review household roster

*If {Child01} is not on the household roster, Go to CD\_Q130*

*Else, if {Child01} is on the household roster and is not a birth child, Go to CD\_Q140*

*Else, Go to CD\_E150*

CD\_Q130 **Is/Was {child 01} a male or female?**

<1> Male

<2> Female

<4> Knowledge of child is unknown [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]

<r> Refused

CD\_E135: IF BIOCHD = <1>, Go to CD\_Q140M

CD\_Q135 Is/Was {child 01} a birth, step- or adopted child?

- <1> Birth child [Go to CD\_E150]
- <2> Step child
- <3> Adopted child
- <4> Knowledge of child is unknown [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]
- <r> Refused

[Go to CD\_Q140M]

CD\_Q140M In what month and year did {child 01} join your household?

**INTERVIEWER:** Report the date the respondent joined the household of {child 01}, for those cases when {child 01} was already present in the household.

Month

\_\_|\_\_| [1 to 12]

- <95> Knowledge of child is unknown [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CD\_Q140Y In what month and year did {child 01} join your household?

Year

\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920 – 2001] [Go to CD\_E150]

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CD\_Q140A What age was {child 01} when he/she joined your household?

Age

\_\_|\_\_| [0-70]

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

CD\_E150: Review household roster.

AGECH01 = Age of {child 01} (Age declared on the household roster)

Create a derived variable for the age of each child on the "Children of respondent" roster, where the age of {child 01} = AgeOfChild

If CD\_Q120Y = x or CD\_Q120Y = r  
then if CD\_Q120A = x or CD\_Q120A = r  
then AgeOfChild = AGECH01;  
else if CD\_Q120Y = x or CD\_Q120Y = r  
then AgeOfChild = CD\_Q120A ;  
else if CD\_Q120M LE {current month of production}  
then AgeOfChild = (2001 - CD\_Q120Y)  
else AgeOfChild = (2000 - CD\_Q120Y)

*CD\_E160: Review household roster and CD\_Q135, and create DVPARENT, where DVPARENT is the {child 01}'s other birth parent.*

*If sex of respondent is male and the respondent is step-father of {child 01} and household relationship with partner is same-sex partner (i.e. INTRO\_2 = 70),*  
*then DVPARENT = mother,*

*else if sex of respondent is female and respondent is step-mother of {child 01} and household relationship with partner is same-sex partner (i.e. INTRO\_2 = 70),*  
*then DVPARENT = father,*

*else if sex of respondent is male and respondent is step-father,*  
*then DVPARENT = father,*

*else if sex of respondent is female and respondent is step-mother,*  
*then DVPARENT = mother,*

*else if sex of respondent is male and respondent is birth or adopted father,*  
*then DVPARENT = mother,*

*else if sex of respondent is female and respondent is birth or adopted mother,*  
*then DVPARENT = father.*

*Note: 1) This temporary variable must be initialized for each child.*  
*2) If the type of relationship is missing, then [Go to CD\_E105 and {next child}]*

*[Go to Start of modular flow]*

## Start of Modular Flow for each child

If *CD\_E105* = <1> or *CD\_Q120A* = <95> then *Deceased indicator* = yes, Go to Module C

Else If child 01 is not present in the household roster, Go to Module B;

Else, Go to Module A

## Module A – Child present in the household roster

**A-FT-aa** If ((*BIOCHD* = <1>) or (*CD\_Q135* = birth or adopted)) and  
(*OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent* = yes) ) and  
*AgeOfchild* < 15 then

**Module: Leaving home by household child** (*LHHC\_Q110* to *LHHC\_Q510*)

Else then do

**Module: Child household status full time** (*CFT\_Q110*)

**A-FT)** IF (*ChildHhldStatFT.CFT\_Q110* = 1) then

{\*\*\*\*\* **Child present on household roster - full-time** \*\*\*\*\*}

**A-FTa** IF ((*BIOCHD* = <1>) or (*CD\_Q135* = birth or adopted)) and  
(*OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent* = yes) ) then do

**Module: Leaving home by household child** (*LHHC\_Q110* to *LHHC\_Q510*)

**A-FTb** ELSEIF ((*BIOCHD* = <1>) or (*CD\_Q135* = birth or adopted)) and  
(*OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent* = no) ) then do

**Module: Other birth parent demographics** (*OBP\_Q110*)

If (*OBP\_Q110* = no or don't know - then do (*LHHC\_Q110* to *LHHC\_Q510*)  
then, Go to {next child}

Else If (*OBP\_Q110* = refused then, Go to {next child}

Else then do (*OBP\_Q120* to *OBP\_Q140*)

**Module: Other parent contact with child** (*OPC\_Q110*)

If (*OBP\_Q140* = no\_hours) then do

**Module: When child last saw other parent** (*OPLS\_Q110M* to *OPLS\_Q110Y*)

IF (*AgeOfChild* < 25) then do

**Module: Other parent's financial support** (*OPF\_Q110* to *OPF\_Q116* and *OPF\_Q120* to  
*OPF\_Q151*)

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with child's living arrangement** (*OPS\_Q110* to *OPS\_Q120*)

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**  
(*OPS\_Q130* to *OPS\_Q141* and *OPS\_Q150* to *OPS\_Q166*)

IF (*OPS\_Q150* NE 3 and *OPS\_Q150* NE 'blank') then do

**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement** (*TSC\_Q110*)

**Module: Leaving home by household child** (LHHC\_Q110 to LHHC\_Q510)  
**A-FT c) ELSEIF** ( (CD\_Q135 = step) then do  
**Module: Other birth parent demographics** (OBP\_Q110)

If (OBP\_Q110 = no or don't know - then do (LHHC\_Q110 to LHHC\_Q510)  
then, Go to {next child}  
Else If (OBP\_Q110 = refused then, Go to {next child}  
Else then do (OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140)

**Module: Other parent contact with child** (OPC\_Q110)

IF ( (OtherBirthPar.OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do  
**Module: When child last saw other parent** (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)

IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do

**Module: Other parent's financial support** (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116)

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with child's living arrangement** (OPS\_Q110 to OPS\_Q120)

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**  
(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)

**Module: Leaving home by household child** (LHHC\_Q110 to LHHC\_Q510)

**A-PT) ELSEIF** (ChildHhldStatFT.CFT\_Q110 NE <1>) then  
(\*\*\*\*\***Child present on household roster - part-time** \*\*\*\*\*)

IF (CFT\_Q110 = deceased) then DeceasedIndicator := yes

IF CFT\_Q110 = 2 or 3) then do

**Module: Child household status part-time reasons** (CPTR\_Q110 to CPTR\_Q111)

**A-PT1) IF** ((CPTR\_Q110 = school or job or OtherSpec ) then

**A-PT-1a) IF** ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = yes) ) then do

**Module: Time spent by child in the respondent's household in past 12 months**  
(TSH\_Q110)

**A-PT-1b) ELSEIF** ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = no) ) then do

**Module: Child contact with respondent** (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)

IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110)

If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140

Else do CLW\_Q120 and OBP\_Q110

If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}

Else do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116 and OPF\_Q120 to OPF\_Q151)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent (OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)**

*IF (OPS\_Q150 NE 3 and OPS\_Q150 NE 'blank') then do*

**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement (TSC\_Q110)**

*A-PT-1c) ELSEIF (CD\_Q135 = step) then do*

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

*IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time (CLW\_Q110)**

*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else then do CLW\_Q120 and OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent (OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)**

*A-PT-2) ELSEIF (ChildStatPTRreas.CPTR\_Q110 = custody) then*

*A-PT-2a) IF ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = yes) ) then do*

**Module: Agreement for child's custody (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)**

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

*IF (LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*  
**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110 and CLW\_Q120)  
**A-PT-2b) ELSEIF** ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = no) ) then do  
**Module: Agreement for child's custody** (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)  
**Module: Child contact with respondent** (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)  
**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)

*IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*  
**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110)  
*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*  
*Else then do CLW\_Q120 and OBP\_Q110*  
*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*  
*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

**Module: Other parent contact with child** (OPC\_Q110)

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and*  
*((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and*  
*(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*  
**Module: When child last saw other parent** (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*  
**Module: Other parent's financial support** (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116 and OPF\_Q120 to  
OPF\_Q151)  
**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other  
parent** (OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141)  
*IF AFC\_Q110 = 'Blank' then do OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166*  
*If (OPS\_Q150 NE 3 and OPS\_Q150 NE 'blank')*  
*OR (AFC\_Q110 NE 3 and AFC\_Q110 NE 'Blank' then do*  
**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement** (TSC\_Q110)

**A-PT-2c) ELSEIF** (CD\_Q135 = step) then do  
**Module: Agreement for child's custody** (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)  
**Module: Child contact with respondent** (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)  
**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)

*IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*  
**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110)  
*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*  
*Else then do CLW\_Q120 and OBP\_Q110*  
*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*  
*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*  
**Module: Other parent contact with child** (OPC\_Q110)

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and*  
*((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and*  
*(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent** (*OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y*)  
*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*  
**Module: Other parent's financial support** (*OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116*)  
**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent** (*OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141*)

**MODULE B – Child not present in the household roster**

**Module: Child's other parent in the household** (*COPH\_Q110 to COPH\_Q120*)

**Module: Child household status part-time** (*CPT\_Q110*)  
*IF (ChildHhldStatPT.CPT\_Q110 = deceased) then DeceasedIndicator := yes*

{\*\*\* **Child NOT present on household roster - part-time member** \*\*\*}

*B-PT) IF (CPT\_Q110 = yes) then do*

**Module: Child household status part-time reasons** (*CPTR\_Q110 to CPTR\_Q111*)

*B-PT\_1) IF (CPTR\_Q110 = school or job or OtherSpec) then do*

*B-PT\_1a) IF ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and (OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = yes) then do*

**Module: Time spent by child in the respondent's household in past 12 months** (*TSH\_Q110*)

*B-PT\_1b) ELSEIF ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and (OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = no or deceased) then do*

**Module: Child contact with respondent** (*CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130*)

*IF (ChildContact.CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child** (*LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y*)

*{\*\*\* the above condition, if true, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}*

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (*SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252*)

*IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (*CLW\_Q110*)

*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else then do CLW\_Q120*

*If COPH\_Q110 or COPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}*

*Else Go to OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or*

*((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or*

*((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do*

**Module: Last live with the child** (*OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y*)

*ELSE then do*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116 and OPF\_Q120 to OPF\_Q151)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**

*(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)*

*IF (OPS\_Q150 NE 3 and OPS\_Q150 NE 'blank') then do*

**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement (TSC\_Q110)**

{\*\*\* the above condition, if true For OtBirthLastLive, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}

**B-PT\_1c) ELSEIF (CD\_Q135 = step) then do**

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)**

{\*\*\* the above condition, if true, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

*IF (LivingArrangement.LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time (CLW\_Q110)**

*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else then do CLW\_Q120*

*If CPH\_Q110 or CPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}*

*Else Go to OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do*

**Module: Last live with the child (OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y)**

*ELSE then do*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent** (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support** (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116)

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**

(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)

*{\*\*\* the above condition, if true For OtBirthLastLive, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}*

**B-PT\_2) ELSEIF** (ChildStatPTRreas.CPTR\_Q110 = **custody**) then do

**B-PT\_2a) IF** ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and

(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = yes) ) then do

**Module: Agreement for child's custody** (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)

**Module: Child contact with respondent** (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child** (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)

*{\*\*\* the above condition, if true, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}*

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)

*IF (LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110 to CLW\_Q120)

**Module: Leaving home by non-household child** (LHNC\_Q320M to LHNC\_Q410)

*if CLW\_Q120 = 'BLANK', then do LHNC\_Q610*

**B-PT-2b) ELSEIF** ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and

(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = no or deceased) ) then do

**Module: Agreement for child's custody** (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)

**Module: Child contact with respondent** (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child** (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)

*{\*\*\* the above condition, if true, is in conflict with this routing since the child is established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}*

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact** (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)

*IF (LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do*

**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time** (CLW\_Q110)

*If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else then do CLW\_Q120*

*If COPH\_Q110 or COPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}*

*Else Go to OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do  
**Module: Last live with the child (OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y)**

ELSE then do  
**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do  
**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do  
**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116 and OPF\_Q120 to OPF\_Q151)**  
**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**  
(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141)

IF AFC\_Q110 = 'Blank' then do OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166  
If (OPS\_Q150 NE 3 and OPS\_Q150 NE 'blank')  
OR (AFC\_Q110 NE 3 and AFC\_Q110 NE 'Blank' then do  
**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement (TSC\_Q110)**  
{\*\*\* the above condition, if true For OtBirthLastLive, is in  
conflict with this routing since the child is established as a  
part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}

**B-PT\_2c) ELSEIF (CD\_Q135 = step) then do**  
**Module: Agreement for child's custody (AFC\_Q110 to AFC\_Q136)**  
**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do  
**Module: Respondent's last contact with child (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)**  
{\*\*\* the above condition, if true, is in conflict with this  
routing since the child is established as a part-time member.  
Hard edit should be incorporated.}  
**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

IF (LAC\_Q120 = 'BLANK') then do  
**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time (CLW\_Q110)**  
If CLW\_Q110 = 1 or 2 then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140  
Else then do CLW\_Q120  
If CPH\_Q110 or CPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}  
Else Go to OBP\_Q110  
If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}  
Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140

IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do  
**Module: Last live with the child (OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y)**

*ELSE then do*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent  
(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141)**

*{\*\*\* the above condition, if true For OtBirthLastLive, is in conflict with this routing since the child is  
established as a part-time member. Hard edit should be incorporated.}*

*{\*\*\*\*\* Child NOT present on household roster - non-hhld member \*\*\*\*\*}*

**B-NHH) ELSEIF (ChildHhldStatPT.CPT\_Q110 = no) then**

**B-NHH-1) IF (AgeOfChild < 19) then do**

**Module: Living arrangement of child (LAC\_Q120 to LAC\_Q430)**

**B-NHH-1a) IF ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = yes) ) then do**

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)**

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

**Module: Leaving home by non-household child (LHNC\_Q320M to LHNC\_Q410)**

**B-NHH-1b) ELSEIF ((BIOCHD = <1>) or (CD\_Q135 = birth or adopted)) and  
(OthParentInHhld.OtherHhldParent = no or deceased) ) then do**

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y)**

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

*If (LAC\_Q120 = <1> or <2>) then do OBP\_Q130 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else If COPH\_Q110 or COPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}*

*Else Go to OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or*

*((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or*

*((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do*

**Module: Last live with the child (OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y)**

*ELSE then do*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116 and OPF\_Q120 to OPF\_Q151)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**

*(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)*

*IF (OPS\_Q150 NE 3 and OPS\_Q150 NE 'blank') then do*

**Module: Time spent with child – from custody agreement (TSC\_Q110)**

*B-NHH-1c) ELSEIF (CD\_Q135 = step) then do*

**Module: Child contact with respondent (CCR\_Q100 to CCR\_Q130)**

*IF (CCR\_Q110 = no\_hours) then do*

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child (LCC\_Q110M to LCC\_Q110Y )**

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact (SCC\_Q210 to SCC\_Q252)**

*IF (LAC\_Q120 = <1> or <2>) then do OBP\_Q130 to OBP\_Q140*

*Else If COPH\_Q110 or COPH\_Q120 = <3>, Go to {next child}*

*Else Go to OBP\_Q110*

*If (OBP\_Q110 = no, don't know or refused), Go to {next child}*

*Else then do OBP\_Q120 to OBP\_Q140*

*IF (((OBP\_Q140 = days) and (OBP\_Q142 = 365)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = weeks) and (OBP\_Q143 = 52)) or  
((OBP\_Q140 = months) and (OBP\_Q144 = 12))) then do*

**Module: Last live with the child (OBPLL\_Q210M to OBPLL\_Q210Y)**

*ELSE then do*

**Module: Other parent contact with child (OPC\_Q110)**

*IF ( (OBP\_Q140 = no\_hours) and  
((ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> mother) and  
(ChildLive.CLW\_Q110 <> father)) ) then do*

**Module: When child last saw other parent (OPLS\_Q110M to OPLS\_Q110Y)**

*IF (AgeOfChild < 25) then do*

**Module: Other parent's financial support (OPF\_Q110 to OPF\_Q116)**

**Module: Parent's satisfaction with amount of contact between child and other parent**

*(OPS\_Q130 to OPS\_Q141 and OPS\_Q150 to OPS\_Q166)*

*B-NHH-2) ELSEIF (AgeOfChild >= 19) then do*

**Module: Leaving home by non-household child (LHNC\_Q320M to LHNC\_Q410 and LHNC\_Q610 to LHNC\_Q630)**

## MODULE C

*IF (DeceasedIndicator = yes) then do*

**Module: Deceased child** (DC\_Q110M to DC\_Q411)

## MODULE D

*IF (BchildrenOfRespondent.TotalChildren >= 1) then do*

**Module: Opinions about children** (OC\_E10 to OC\_Q21)

*Else, Go to end of module*

### Module: Child's other parent in the household

*IF (BRespondentInformation.PartnerType = spouse OR partner) THEN*

*IF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = male) THEN Go to CPH\_Q110*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = female) THEN Go to CPH\_Q120*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.PartnerType = same\_sex\_partner) AND CD\_Q135=2 THEN*

*IF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = female) THEN, Go to CPH\_Q110*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = male) THEN, Go to CPH\_Q120*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.PartnerType=same\_sex\_partner) THEN*

*IF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = female) THEN, Go to CPH\_Q120*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.Sex = male) THEN, Go to CPH\_Q110*

*ELSEIF (BRespondentInformation.PartnerType = "blank" or "No") THEN*

*OtherHhldParent := No, and Go to end of module*

### COPH\_Q110 Does {child 01}'s birth (adopted) mother live in your household?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<3> Birth (adopted) mother is deceased

<r> Refused

*[Go to CPH\_E120]*

### COPH\_Q120 Does {child 01}'s birth (adopted) father live in your household?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<3> Birth (adopted) father is deceased

<r> Refused

*COPH\_E120: IF ((COPH\_Q110 = yes) OR (COPH\_Q120 = yes)) THEN OtherHhldParent := yes*

*ELSEIF ((COPH\_Q110 = no) OR (COPH\_Q120 = no)) THEN OtherHhldParent := no*

*ELSEIF ((COPH\_Q110 = deceased) OR (COPH\_Q120 = deceased)) THEN OtherHhldParent := deceased*

*[End of module]*



**Module: Time spent by child in the respondent's household in past 12 months**

TSH\_Q110 How much time did {child 01} spend in your household in the past 12 months?

- <1> Days
- <2> Weeks [Go to TSH\_Q112]
- <3> Months [Go to TSH\_Q113]
- <x> Don't know [Go to end of module]
- <r> Refused [Go to end of module]

TSH\_Q111 How much time did {child 01} spend in your household in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

- |\_|\_|\_| [1 - 365]
- <r> Refused

*[Go to end of module]*

TSH\_Q112 How much time did {child 01} spend in your household in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

- |\_|\_| [1 - 52]
- <r> Refused

*[Go to end of module]*

TSH\_Q113 How much time did {child 01} spend in your household in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

- |\_|\_| [1 - 12]
- <r> Refused

*[End of module]*







CCR\_Q111 How much time did {child 01} spend with you in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of hours.**

\_|\_|\_|\_| [1 – 100]  
<r> Refused

[Go to CCR\_Q130]

CCR\_Q112 How much time did {child 01} spend with you in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

\_|\_|\_| [1 – 31]  
<r> Refused

[Go to CCR\_Q130]

CCR\_Q113 How much time did {child 01} spend with you in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

\_|\_|\_| [1 – 52]  
<r> Refused

[Go to CCR\_Q130]

CCR\_Q114 How much time did {child 01} spend with you in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

\_|\_|\_| [1 – 12]  
<r> Refused

CCR\_Q130 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with {child 01} by letter, E-mail or telephone (when {child 01} was not living in your household)? Was it...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <r> Refused

[End of module]

**Module: Respondent's last contact with child**

LCC\_Q110M **In what month and year did you last SEE {child 01}?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LCC\_Q110Y **In what month and year did you last SEE {child 01}?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1916 – 2001]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[End of module]

**Module: Satisfaction with child contact**

SCC\_Q210 **Do you provide financial support for {child 01}?**

<1> Yes [Go to SCC\_Q215]

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to SCC\_Q241]

SCC\_Q215 **What kind of financial support do you provide for {child 01}?**

**INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.**

<11> Child support payments

<12> Contribute other money for child's household

<13> Other support [Go to SCC\_Q216]

<14> None

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to SCC\_Q231]

SCC\_Q216 **Other, please specify:**

\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused

Length of field = 25





**Module: Person the child lives with the rest of the time - distance**

CLW\_Q120 Is {child 01}'s other household within ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **10 km** (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?
- <2> **50 km** ( 30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?
- <3> **100 km** ( 60 miles or 1 hour by car)?
- <4> **200 km** (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?
- <5> **400 km** (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?
- <6> **1000 km** (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <7> **beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States** (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <8> **outside Canada or United States?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[End of module]*

**Module: Other birth parent demographics**

OBP\_Q110 Is {child 01}'s birth (adopted) {DVPARENT} still alive?

- <1> Yes *[Go to OBP\_Q120]*
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused *[Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]*

*[Go to end of module]*

OBP\_Q120 Does {child 01}'s birth (adopted) {DVPARENT} live within ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **10 km** (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?
- <2> **50 km** ( 30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?
- <3> **100 km** ( 60 miles or 1 hour by car)?
- <4> **200 km** (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?
- <5> **400 km** (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?
- <6> **1000 km** (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <7> **beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States** (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <8> **outside Canada or United States?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

OBP\_Q130 **How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth (adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past month?**

- <1> Hours
- <2> Days *[Go to OBP\_Q132]*
- <3> Weeks *[Go to OBP\_Q133]*
- <4> No hours in the past month *[Go to OBP\_Q140]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to OBP\_Q140]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to OBP\_Q140]*

OBP\_Q131 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past month?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of hours.**

- |\_|\_|\_| *[1 - 100]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to OBP\_Q140]*

OBP\_Q132 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past month?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

- |\_|\_| *[1 - 31]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to OBP\_Q140]*

OBP\_Q133 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past month?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

- |\_|\_| *[1 - 4]*
- <r> Refused

OBP\_Q140 **How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past 12 months?**

- <1> Hours
- <2> Days *[Go to OBP\_Q142]*
- <3> Weeks *[Go to OBP\_Q143]*
- <4> Months *[Go to OBP\_Q144]*
- <5> No hours in the past 12 months *[Go to end of module]*
- <x> Don't know *[Go to end of module]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to end of module]*

OBP\_Q141 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of hours.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 100]  
<000> No hours in the past year  
<r> Refused

*[Go to end of module]*

OBP\_Q142 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 365]  
<r> Refused

*[Go to end of module]*

OBP\_Q143 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 52]  
<r> Refused

*[Go to end of module]*

OBP\_Q144 How much time did {child 01} spend with his/her birth(adopted) {DVPARENT} in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]  
<r> Refused

*[End of module]*

**Module: Last live with the child**

OBPLL\_Q210M In what month and year did you last LIVE with {child 01}?

Month  
\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

OBPLL\_Q210Y In what month and year did you last LIVE with {child 01}?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1916 – 2001]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]

[End of module]

**Module: Other parent contact with child**

OPC\_Q110 **During the past 12 months how often did {child 01} have contact by letter, E-mail or telephone with his/her birth {DVPARENT} (when {child 01} was not living in his/her {DVPARENT}'s household)? Was it...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **daily?**

<2> **at least once a week?**

<3> **at least once a month?**

<4> **less than once a month?**

<5> **not at all?**

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[End of module]

**Module: When child last saw other parent**

OPLS\_Q110M **In what month and year did {child 01} last see his/her birth {DVPARENT}?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

OPLS\_Q110Y In what month and year did {child 01} last see his/her birth {DVPARENT}?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1916 – 2001]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[End of module]







OPS\_Q140 **Why are you dissatisfied?**

- <1> Not enough time spent with child
- <2> No contact between other parent and child
- <3> Too much contact
- <4> Other reason [Go to OPS\_Q141]
- <r> Refused

[Go to End of Module]

OPS\_Q141 **Other, please specify:**

|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 25

[End of module]

OPS\_Q150 **What kind of agreement do you have for [child 01]'s custody? Is it ...**

- <1> **an oral agreement?** [Go to end of module]
- <2> **a written agreement?**
- <3> No agreement [Go to OPS\_Q165]
- <4> Same agreement as financial support [Go to end of module]
- <r> Refused [Go to end of module]

OPS\_Q160 **How was the written agreement concluded? Was it ...**

- <1> **a judge's decision?**
- <2> **legal assistance, without a judge's decision?**
- <3> **no legal assistance** (agreement between parents)?
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to end of module]

OPS\_Q165 **What is the main reason why there is no agreement for {child 01}'s custody?**

- <1> Lost contact with child's other parent
- <2> Personal conflict with other parent
- <3> Conflict regarding agreement
- <4> Child lives in an institution/foster home
- <5> Other [Go to OPS\_Q166]
- <6> Same reason as financial support
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to end of module]



LHNC\_Q410 **What was the reason {child 01} LAST left your household?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

- <11> To get married, live with a partner or his/her child(ren)
- <12> Job-related reasons
- <13> Wanted to live alone
- <14> Wanted to live with mother/father
- <15> To live with relatives (grand parents,etc.) or friend
- <16> Institution or foster
- <17> School related reasons
- <18> Respondent asked child to leave household
- <19> Other [Go to LHNC\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to end of module]

LHNC\_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 25

[End of module]

LHNC\_Q610 **Does {child 01} live within ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **10 km** (6 miles or 10 minutes by car)?
- <2> **50 km** ( 30 miles or 30 minutes by car)?
- <3> **100 km** ( 60 miles or 1 hour by car)?
- <4> **200 km** (120 miles or 2 hours by car)?
- <5> **400 km** (250 miles or 4 hours by car)?
- <6> **1000 km** (625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <7> **beyond 1000 km and living in Canada or United States** (more than 625 miles or 10 hours by car)?
- <8> **outside Canada or United States?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

LHNC\_Q620 During the past 12 months, how often did you see {child 01}? Was it...

**INTERVIEWER:** Read categories to respondent.

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <r> Refused

LHNC\_Q630 During the past 12 months how often did you have contact with {child 01} by letter, E-mail or telephone? Was it...

**INTERVIEWER:** Read categories to respondent.

- <1> **daily?**
- <2> **at least once a week?**
- <3> **at least once a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <5> **not at all?**
- <r> Refused

*[End of module]*

**Module: Leaving home by household child**

LHHC\_Q110 Has {child 01} ever left home (your household)?

- <1> Yes *[Go to LHHC\_Q320M]*
- <2> No *[Go to end of module]*
- <3> Respondent left the household
- <r> Refused *[Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]*

LHHC\_Q120M In what month and year did you LAST leave the household?

- Month
- *[1 to 12]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHHC\_Q120Y In what month and year did you LAST leave the household?

- Year
- *[1940 – 2001] [Go to end of module]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

LHHC\_Q120A **How old were you when you LAST left home?**

Age

□□□ [1 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]

[Go to end of module]

LHHC\_Q320M **In what month and year did {child 01} LAST leave home?**

Month

□□□ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHHC\_Q320Y **In what month and year did {child 01} LAST leave home?**

Year

□□□□□ [1916 – 2001] [Go to LHHC\_Q410]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHHC\_Q320A **How old was {child 01} when he/she LAST left home?**

Age

□□□ [1 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

LHHC\_Q410 **What was the reason {child 01} LAST left your household?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

<11> To get married, live with a partner or his/her child(ren)

<12> Job-related reasons

<13> Wanted to live alone

<14> Wanted to live with mother/father

<15> To live with relatives (grand parents,etc.) or friend

<16> Institution or foster

<17> School related reasons

<18> Respondent asked child to leave household

<19> Other [Go to LHHC\_Q411]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to LHHC\_Q510]



DC\_Q120 **Did {child 01} ever move away from your household?**

- <1> Yes [Go to DC\_Q320M]
- <2> No
- <r> Refused [Go to CD\_E103A and {next child}]

[Go to end of module]

DC\_Q320M **In what month and year did {child 01} LAST leave home?**

- Month
- [1 to 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

DC\_Q320Y **In what month and year did {child 01} LAST leave home?**

- Year
- [1916 – 2001] [Go to DC\_Q410]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

DC\_Q320A **How old was {child 01} when he/she LAST left home?**

- Age
- [1 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

DC\_Q410 **What was the reason {child 01} LAST left your household?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

- <11> To get married, live with a partner or his/her child(ren)
- <12> Job-related reasons
- <13> Wanted to live alone
- <14> Wanted to live with mother/father
- <15> To live with relatives (grand parents,etc.) or friend
- <16> Institution or foster
- <17> School related reasons
- <18> Respondent asked child to leave household
- <19> Other [Go to DC\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to end of module]



## SECTION 6: Fertility and family intentions

*FI\_E10: Review household roster: age and sex of respondent and respondent's partner, if applicable.*

*If (age of respondent LE 49) or*

*((sex of respondent = male) and (sex of partner = female) and (age of respondent's partner LE 49)),*

*Go to FI\_E11*

*Else, Go to FI\_E440*

*FI\_E11: If (sex of respondent = female), Go to FI\_QINT1;*

*Else, Go to FI\_QINT2*

**FI\_QINT1      The next questions are about your intentions to give birth to (more) children.**

*[Go to FI\_E100]*

**FI\_QINT2      The next questions are about your intentions to father (more) children.**

*FI\_E100: Review household roster: Verify from roster, sex of the respondent and marital status.*

*Sex = male and Sex of spouse/partner = female and*

*Age of female partner less than 50 years and*

*Marital status = married/common-law, Go to FI\_Q100*

*Sex = Female and Age of respondent less than 50 years and*

*Marital status = married/common-law, Go to FI\_Q101*

*Else, Go to FI\_Q110*

**FI\_Q100      Is your spouse/partner currently pregnant?**

<1>    Yes            *[Go to FI\_Q121]*

<2>    No

<x>    Don't know    *[Go to FI\_Q130]*

<r>    Refused

*[Go to FI\_Q110]*

**FI\_Q101      Are you currently pregnant?**

<1>    Yes            *[Go to FI\_Q121]*

<2>    No

<x>    Don't know    *[Go to FI\_Q130]*

<r>    Refused

**FI\_Q110      Do you intend to have a/another child sometime? (Exclude step- and adopted children.)**

<1>    Yes

<2>    No            *[Go to FI\_Q130]*

<x>    Don't know    *[Go to FI\_Q130]*

<r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q130]*

FI\_Q120      **What is the total number of children that you intend to have including those you have now?**  
(Exclude step- and adopted children.)

Children

|\_|\_| [1 – 20]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to FI\_Q130]

FI\_Q121      **What is the total number of children that you intend to have including those you have now and the child that you/your partner are currently expecting?** (Exclude step- and adopted children.)

Children

|\_|\_| [1 – 20]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

FI\_E121: If FI\_Q101 = 1, Go to FI\_E140

FI\_Q130      **Have you had an operation that makes it impossible for you to have a/another child?**

<1> Yes

<2> No                    [Go to FI\_Q140]

<r> Refused            [Go to FI\_Q140]

FI\_Q131      **Did you have that operation for contraceptive or medical reasons?**

<1> Contraceptive

<2> Medical

<3> Both

<r> Refused            [Go to FI\_Q140]

FI\_Q132M    **In what month and year did you have this operation?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

FI\_Q132Y    In what month and year did you have this operation?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 – 2001]    [Go to FI\_E140]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

FI\_Q132A **How old were you when you had this operation?**

Age

|\_|\_|\_| [10 - 110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to FI\_E140]

FI\_Q140 **Have you ever been told that you cannot have any(more) children?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

FI\_E140: Review household roster, marital status:

*If the respondent's marital status is not married or living common-law, Go to FI\_Q400*

FI\_Q230 **Has your spouse/partner had an operation that makes it impossible for him/her to have another child?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to FI\_Q240]

<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q240]

FI\_Q231 **Did your spouse/partner have that operation for contraceptive or medical reasons?**

<1> Contraceptive

<2> Medical

<3> Both

<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q240]

FI\_Q232M **In what month and year did your spouse/partner have this operation?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 - 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

FI\_Q232Y **In what month and year did your spouse/partner have this operation?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1890 - 2001] [Go to FI\_E240]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



FI\_Q320      **How long have you and your spouse been using this (these) method(s)?**

- <1>    Days
- <2>    Weeks      *[Go to FI\_Q322]*
- <3>    Months      *[Go to FI\_Q323]*
- <4>    Years        *[Go to FI\_Q324]*
- <x>    Don't know   *[Go to FI\_Q330]*
- <r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q330]*

FI\_Q321      How long have you and your partner been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

- |\_|\_|\_|      *[1 – 100]*
- <x>    Don't know   *[Go to FI\_Q330]*
- <r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q330]*

*[Go to FI\_E440]*

FI\_Q322      How long have you and your partner been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

- |\_|\_|\_|      *[1 – 100]*
- <x>    Don't know   *[Go to FI\_Q330]*
- <r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q330]*

*[Go to FI\_E440]*

FI\_Q323      How long have you and your partner been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

- |\_|\_|      *[1 – 50]*
- <x>    Don't know   *[Go to FI\_Q330]*
- <r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q330]*

*[Go to FI\_E440]*

FI\_Q324      How long have you and your partner been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of years.**

- |\_|\_|      *[1 – 40]*
- <x>    Don't know   *[Go to FI\_Q330]*
- <r>    Refused      *[Go to FI\_Q330]*

*[Go to FI\_E440]*

FI\_Q330      **Have you and your spouse used any contraceptive method at any time during the last two years?**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No
- <r>    Refused

[Go to FI\_E440]

FI\_Q400      **Are you currently using any contraceptive method(s)?**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No                    [Go to FI\_Q430]
- <r>    Refused            [Go to FI\_Q430]

FI\_Q410      **Which contraceptive method(s) are you currently using?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

- <11>   Birth control pill
- <12>   Intra-uterine device (IUD)
- <13>   Sponge
- <14>   Diaphragm
- <15>   Foam, jelly
- <16>   Condom
- <17>   Periodic abstinence, rhythm, safe period
- <18>   Withdrawal
- <19>   Any other method    [Go to FI\_Q411]
- <r>    Refused

[Go to FI\_Q420]

FI\_Q411      **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r>    Refused

*Length of field = 50*

FI\_Q420      **How long have you been using this (these) method(s)?**

- <1>    Days
- <2>    Weeks            [Go to FI\_Q422]
- <3>    Months           [Go to FI\_Q423]
- <4>    Years            [Go to FI\_Q424]
- <x>    Don't know      [Go to FI\_Q430]
- <r>    Refused           [Go to FI\_Q430]

FI\_Q421 How long have you been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 100]  
<x> Don't know [Go to FI\_Q430]  
<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q430]

[Go to FI\_E440]

FI\_Q422 How long have you been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 100]  
<x> Don't know [Go to FI\_Q430]  
<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q430]

[Go to FI\_E440]

FI\_Q423 How long have you been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 50]  
<x> Don't know [Go to FI\_Q430]  
<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q430]

[Go to FI\_E440]

FI\_Q424 How long have you been using this (these) method(s)?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of years.**

Years  
\_\_\_\_ [1 – 40]  
<x> Don't know [Go to FI\_Q430]  
<r> Refused [Go to FI\_Q430]

[Go to FI\_E440]

FI\_Q430 **Have you used any contraceptive method at any time during the last two years?**

<1> Yes  
<2> No  
<r> Refused

FI\_E440: [Go to next section]

## SECTION 7: Values and Attitudes

VA\_QINT1 Now, I am going to ask you a few questions about certain areas of your family life.

VA\_Q010 Can you tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each of the following statements?

**I had a very happy childhood.**

- <1> Strongly agree
- <2> Agree
- <3> Disagree
- <4> Strongly disagree
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

VA\_E020: Review NDMF\_Q120

*If NDMF\_Q120 = '98' or '00' or '99', Go to VA\_E030*

VA\_Q020 Can you tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each of the following statements?

**I was very close emotionally to my father/father substitutes when I was growing up (before 15 years of age).**

- <1> Strongly agree
- <2> Agree
- <3> Disagree
- <4> Strongly disagree
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

VA\_E030: Review NDMF\_Q110

*If NDMF\_Q110 = '98' or '00' or '99', Go to VA\_Q040*

VA\_Q030 Can you tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each of the following statements?

**I was very close emotionally to my mother/mother substitutes when I was growing up (before 15 years of age).**

- <1> Strongly agree
- <2> Agree
- <3> Disagree
- <4> Strongly disagree
- <5> No opinion
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q040 **In order for YOU to be happy in life, is it very important, important, not very important or not at all important ....**

**to have a lasting relationship as a couple?**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Important
- <3> Not very important
- <4> Not at all important
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q050 In order for YOU to be happy in life, is it very important, important, not very important or not at all important ....

**to be married?**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Important
- <3> Not very important
- <4> Not at all important
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q060 In order for YOU to be happy in life, is it very important, important, not very important or not at all important ....

**to have at least one child?**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Important
- <3> Not very important
- <4> Not at all important
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q070 In order for YOU to be happy in life, is it very important, important, not very important or not at all important ....

**to be able to take a paying job either outside or inside the home?**

- <1> Very important
- <2> Important
- <3> Not very important
- <4> Not at all important
- <r> Refused

VA\_E100: Review household roster, MA0\_Q102 and CU0\_Q102.

*Does respondent have a common-law partner on the household roster, a spouse on the household roster or is MA0\_Q102= 1 or CU0\_Q102= 1?*

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to VB\_E200]

VA\_QINT2 **Now some questions about your relationship with your spouse/partner.**

VA\_Q110 **Overall, would you say that your relationship is ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **very happy?**
- <2> **fairly happy?**
- <3> **not too happy?**
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q120 **About how often do you and your spouse discuss something? Is it ...**

**INTERVIEWER:** Read categories to respondent.

- <1> **often?**
- <2> **sometimes?**
- <3> **hardly ever?**
- <4> **never?**
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q130 **About how often do you and your (spouse/partner) laugh together? Is it ....**

**INTERVIEWER:** Read categories to respondent.

- <1> **almost every day? (4 or more days a week)**
- <2> **once or twice a week?**
- <3> **once or twice a month?**
- <4> **less than once a month?**
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q200 **Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....**

**chores and responsibilities?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VA\_E200: Review TOTALCHD.

*If TOTALCHD GE 1, Go to VA\_Q210*

*Else, Go to VA\_Q220*

VA\_Q210 Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....

**your child(ren)?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q220 Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....

**money?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q230 Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....

**showing affection to each other?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q240 Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....

**leisure time?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VA\_Q250 Do you and your (spouse/partner) often, sometimes, hardly ever or never have arguments about....

**in-laws?**

- <1> Often
- <2> Sometimes
- <3> Hardly ever
- <4> Never
- <r> Refused

VB\_Q200      **If you had young children (less than 15 years of age) and your marriage/common-law union was in trouble and the differences with your spouse could not be resolved, would you still remain in your relationship for the sake of your child(ren).**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*VB\_E200: Go to next section*

## SECTION 8 :Education history

ED\_Date/Time Stamp

### Sub-section 8.0 – Elementary and high school education

ED0\_Q10      **Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your education. Your answers will help us to analyse the relationship between family events and your education. Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

- |           |                          |                  |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| <0>       | No schooling             | [Go to EDE_E51]  |
| <1>       | One to five years        | [Go to ED1_Q110] |
| <6 - 10>  | Six to ten years         |                  |
| <11 - 13> | Eleven to thirteen years | [Go to ED0_Q20]  |
| <x>       | Don't know               | [Go to EDE_Q40]  |
| <r>       | Refused                  | [Go to EDE_Q40]  |

*ED0\_E10 : If (6 <= ED0\_Q10 <= 10) and AGE >17, Go to ED1\_Q110  
If (6 <= ED0\_Q10 <= 10) and (15 <= AGE <= 17), Go to EDE\_Q10*

ED0\_Q20      **Have you graduated from high school?**

- |     |         |                  |
|-----|---------|------------------|
| <1> | Yes     | [Go to ED0_Q30M] |
| <2> | No      |                  |
| <r> | Refused |                  |

*ED0\_E20: If AGE >19, Go to ED1\_Q110.*

ED0\_Q21      **Are you currently working towards a high school diploma?**

- |     |                      |                  |
|-----|----------------------|------------------|
| <1> | Yes                  | [Go to EDE_Q20M] |
| <2> | No                   |                  |
| <3> | Discontinued studies |                  |
| <r> | Refused              |                  |

*[Go to EDE\_E30]*

ED0\_Q30M      **In what month and year did you graduate from high school?**

- Month  
|\_|\_| [1 - 12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

ED0\_Q30Y In what month and year did you graduate from high school?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1906 - 2001] [Go to ED1\_Q110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED0\_Q30A How old were you when you graduated from high school?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 - 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**Sub-section 8.1 – First level of education following elementary or high school**

ED1\_Q110 **Following your elementary or high school studies, have you undertaken any other studies to obtain a diploma, a certificate or a degree?**

(Include only complete courses which form part of a program leading to a diploma, a certificate or a degree. Exclude courses taken in the work place or courses taken for personal interest.)

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to EDE\_E30]

<x> Don't know [Go to EDE\_E30]

<r> Refused [Go to EDE\_E30]

ED0\_E110: If ED0\_Q20 = 1, Go to ED1\_Q122.

ED1\_Q120 Was it to obtain ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

**INTERVIEWER: Include the first studies the respondent has undertaken after his primary/secondary schooling.**

<1> a high school diploma?

<2> a college diploma or certificate (ie. Community college, Cégep, trade school, etc.)?

<3> a university degree?

<4> Other [Go to ED1\_Q121]

<r> Refused

[Go to ED1\_Q130M]

ED1\_Q121 **Other, please specify:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused [Go to ED1\_Q130M]

Length of field = 50







ED2\_Q130Y In what month and year did you start these studies?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1906 - 2001] [Go to ED2\_Q141]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED2\_Q130A How old were you when you started these studies?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 - 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED2\_Q141 Were you registered as a full-time or part-time student?

<1> Full-time

<2> Part-time

<3> Some full-time and part-time

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED2\_Q142 During these studies, did your weekly activities consist of ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> school only?

<2> mostly school?

<3> mostly work?

<4> mostly taking care of household members?

<5> Other [Go to ED2\_Q143]

<r> Refused

[Go to ED2\_Q150]

ED2\_Q143 Other, please specify:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

ED2\_Q150 Did you graduate from this program?

<1> Yes

<2> No, still studying [Go to EDE\_Q20M]

<3> No, discontinued studies [Go to ED2\_Q170]

<r> Refused [Go to ED3\_Q110]

ED2\_Q160M **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

Month

□□□ [1 - 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED2\_Q160Y **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

Year

□□□□ [1906 - 2001] [Go to ED2\_E160]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED2\_Q160A **How old were you when you graduated from this program?**

Age

□□□ [15 - 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*ED2\_E160: If ED2\_Q122 = <3>, Go to ED5\_Q110;*

*Else, Go to ED3\_Q110.*

ED2\_Q170 **What was the MOST IMPORTANT reason why you decided not to continue your studies?**

**INTERVIEWER: Accept only one answer.**

<1> No reason

<2> Work

<3> Family/personal reasons

<4> School (lack of interest, etc.)

<5> Financial reasons

<6> Other

<r> Refused

**Sub-section 8.3 – Third level of education**

ED3\_Q110 **Did you pursue any other studies to obtain a diploma, a certificate or a degree?**  
(Include only complete courses which form part of a program leading to a diploma, a certificate or a degree. Exclude courses taken in the work place or courses taken for personal interest.)

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to EDE\_E30]
- <r> Refused [Go to EDE\_E30]

ED3\_Q122 **Was it to obtain ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <2> a college diploma or certificate (ie. Community college, Cégep, trade school, etc.)?
- <3> a university degree?
- <4> Other [Go to ED3\_Q123]
- <r> Refused

[Go to ED3\_Q130M]

ED3\_Q123 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

ED3\_Q130M **In what month and year did you start these studies?**

- Month  
||| [1 - 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED3\_Q130Y **In what month and year did you start these studies?**

- Year  
||| ||| [1906 - 2001] [Go to ED3\_Q141]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED3\_Q130A **How old were you when you started these studies?**

- Age  
||| [15 - 65]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED3\_Q141 **Were you registered as a full-time or part-time student?**

- <1> Full-time
- <2> Part-time
- <3> Some full-time and part-time
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

ED3\_Q142 **During these studies, did your weekly activities consist of ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **school only?**
- <2> **mostly school?**
- <3> **mostly work?**
- <4> **mostly taking care of household members?**
- <5> Other *[Go to ED3\_Q143]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to ED3\_Q150]*

ED3\_Q143 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

ED3\_Q150 **Did you graduate from this program?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No, still studying *[Go to EDE\_Q20M]*
- <3> No, discontinued studies *[Go to ED3\_Q170]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to ED4\_Q110]*

ED3\_Q160M **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

- Month
- ||| *[1 - 12]*
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED3\_Q160Y **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

- Year
- ||| *[1906 - 2001]* *[Go to ED3\_E160]*
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused





ED4\_Q150 **Did you graduate from this program?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No, still studying *[Go to EDE\_Q20M]*
- <3> No, discontinued studies *[Go to ED4\_Q170]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to ED5\_Q110]*

ED4\_Q160M **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

- Month
- ▣▣▣ *[1 - 12]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED4\_Q160Y **In what month and year did you graduate from this program?**

- Year
- ▣▣▣▣▣ *[1906 - 2001]* *[Go to ED5\_Q110]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED4\_Q160A **How old were you when you graduated from this program?**

- Age
- ▣▣▣ *[15 - 65]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

*[Go to ED5\_Q110]*

ED4\_Q170 **What was the MOST IMPORTANT reason why you decided not to continue your studies?**

**INTERVIEWER: Accept only one answer.**

- <1> No reason
- <2> Work
- <3> Family/personal reasons
- <4> School (lack of interest, etc.)
- <5> Financial reasons
- <6> Other
- <r> Refused

**Sub-section 8.5 – Final level of education**

ED5\_Q110 **Did you pursue any other studies to obtain a diploma, a certificate or a degree?**  
(Include only complete courses which form part of a program leading to a grade, a diploma or a certificate. Exclude courses taken in the work place or courses taken for personal interest.)

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to EDE\_E30]
- <r> Refused [Go to EDE\_E30]

ED5\_Q122 **Was it to obtain ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <2> a college diploma or certificate (ie. Community college, Cégep, trade school, etc.)?
- <3> a university degree?
- <4> Other [Go to ED5\_Q123]
- <r> Refused

[Go to ED5\_Q130M]

ED5\_Q123 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50

ED5\_Q130M **In what month and year did you start these studies?**

- Month
- ||| [1 - 12]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED5\_Q130Y **In what month and year did you start these studies?**

- Year
- |||| [1906 - 2001] [Go to ED5\_Q141]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED5\_Q130A **How old were you when you started these studies?**

- Age
- ||| [15 - 65]
- <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

ED5\_Q141 **Were you registered as a full-time or part-time student?**

- <1> Full-time
- <2> Part-time
- <3> Some full-time and part-time
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

ED5\_Q142 **During these studies, did your weekly activities consist of ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **school only?**
- <2> **mostly school?**
- <3> **mostly work?**
- <4> **mostly taking care of household members?**
- <5> Other *[Go to ED5\_Q143]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to ED5\_Q161M]*

ED5\_Q143 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refus
- Length of field = 50*

ED5\_Q161M **Including all studies you may have undertaken since *[ED5\_Q130M and ED5\_Q130Y]* to date, in what month and year did you complete your most recent studies?**

Month

||| *[1 - 12]*

- <94> Still studying *[Go to EDE\_Q20M]*
- <95> Discontinued studies *[Go to ED5\_Q180M]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

ED5\_Q161Y **Including all studies you may have undertaken since *[ED5\_Q130M and ED5\_Q130Y]* to date, in what month and year did you complete your most recent studies?**

Year

||||| *[1906 - 2001]* *[Go to EDE\_Q51]*

- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

ED5\_Q161A **How old were you when you completed your most recent studies?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to EDE\_Q51]

ED5\_Q180M **In what month and year did you quit your most recent studies?**

Month

□□□ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED5\_Q180Y **In what month and year did you quit your most recent studies?**

Year

□□□□□ [1921 - 2001] [Go to EDE\_Q51]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

ED5\_Q180A **How old were you when you quit your most recent studies?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to EDE\_Q51]

EDE\_Q10 **Are you presently in school?**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to EDE\_E30]

<r> Refused [Go to EDE\_E30]

EDE\_Q20M **In what month and year do you expect to graduate?**

Month

□□□ [1 to 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

EDE\_Q20Y In what month and year do you expect to graduate?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [2001 - 2020] [Go to EDE\_Q30]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

EDE\_Q20A At what age do you expect to graduate?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 - 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

EDE\_Q30 Do you intend to continue your studies?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

*EDE\_E30: If EDE\_Q10 = 1, Go to next section;*

*Else If EDE\_Q10 = 2 or r, Go to EDE\_Q40;*

*Else If AGE = 15, Go to EDE\_Q60;*

*Else If 6 <= ED0\_Q10 <= 10, Go to EDE\_Q40;*

*Else If (ED0\_Q30Y minus respondent's year of birth) >18, Go to EDE\_Q40;*

*Else, Go to EDE\_E50*

EDE\_Q40 At 15 years of age, were you still in school?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

*EDE\_E50: If 6 <= ED0\_Q10 <= 10, Go to EDE\_E51*

EDE\_Q51 **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

- <01> Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D.,D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- <02> Master's degree (e.g. M.A.,M.Sc., M.Ed.)
- <03> Some graduate studies at the doctorate level
- <04> Some graduate studies at the Master's level
- <05> First professional degree in medicine (M.D.), dentistry (D.D.S., D.M.D.), veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), law (LL.B.), optometry (O.D.) or divinity (M.DIV.), or 1-year B.Ed. after receiving another bachelor degree
- <06> Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)
- <07> Some university
- <08> Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <09> Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- <10> Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <11> Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- <12> High school diploma
- <13> Some high school
- <14> Elementary school diploma
- <15> Some elementary
- <16> Other *[Go to EDE\_Q52]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to EDE\_E51]*

EDE\_Q52 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

*EDE\_E51: If (AGE > = 45) or (ED1\_Q150 = <2> or ED2\_Q150 = <2> or ED3\_Q150 = <2> or ED4\_Q150 = <2>) or (ED5\_Q161M = <95>) or, ( EDE\_Q30 NE = 'blank'), Go to next section*

EDE\_Q60 **During the next year, do you intend to pursue any studies?**

- <1> Yes *[Go to EDE\_Q70]*
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to next section]*

EDE\_Q70 **How many months do you expect these studies to take?**

- <1> Less than three months
- <2> Between three and six months
- <3> Six months to one year
- <4> More than one year
- <r> Refused

*[Go to next section]*

## SECTION 9: Work History

WHI\_QINT **Now, I would like to ask you questions about your paid work. Your answers will help us to measure relationships between family events and labour force participation.**

WH1\_Q10 **Excluding work while you were going to school, have you ever worked at a job or business for a period of six months or longer?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WHE\_E200]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to WHE\_E200]*

### Sub-section 9.1 – First work period

WH01\_Q20M **In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months or longer?**

- Month
- ||| *[1 – 12]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH01\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you first start working for a period of six months or longer?**

- Year
- ||||| *[1920 – 2001]* *[Go to WH01\_Q30]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH01\_Q20A **How old were you when you first started working for a period of six months or longer?**

- Age
- ||| *[10 – 65]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH01\_Q30 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WP01\_Q40]*
- <r> Refused *[Go to WHE\_E200]*

**Sub-section 9.1.1 – First full-time work period - 30 hours or more per week job**

WF01\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> a paid worker?
- <2> self-employed? *[Go to SAW01\_Q30]*
- <3> an unpaid family worker?
- <r> Refused

WF01\_Q45 **Since [WH01\_Q20M & WH01\_Q20Y or WH01\_Q20A], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF01\_Q46 **Since [WH01\_Q20M & WH01\_Q20Y or WH01\_Q20A], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

*WF01\_E47: If WF01\_Q45 = <1> and WF01\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF01\_Q48.  
Else, if WF01\_Q45 = <2> and WF01\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WF01\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WF01\_Q50M  
Else, if WF01\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP02\_Q20M  
Else, if WF01\_Q45 = <r> and WF01\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1*

WF01\_Q48 **Did your FIRST absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WP02\_Q20M]*
- <r> Refused

WF01\_Q50M **In what month and year did your FIRST absence from work start?**

- Month  
|\_|\_| *[1 – 12]*  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

WF01\_Q50Y In what month and year did your FIRST absence from work start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH01\_Q60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF01\_Q50A How old were you when your FIRST absence from work started?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WH01\_Q60]

**Sub-section 9.1.2– First part-time work period- less than 30 hours per week job**

WP01\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> a paid worker ?

<2> self-employed? [Go to SAW01\_Q30]

<3> an unpaid family worker?

<r> Refused

WP01\_Q42 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week ?

<1> Own illness, disability or accident

<2> Personal/familial reasons

<3> Going to school

<4> Requirement of the work

<5> Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week

<6> Other reason [Go to WP01\_Q43]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WP01\_Q45]

WP01\_Q43 Other, please specify

|||||

|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

WP01\_Q45 **Since [WH01\_Q20M & WH01\_Q20Y or WH01\_Q20A], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP01\_Q46 **Since [WH01\_Q20M & WH01\_Q20Y or WH01\_Q20A], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

*WP01\_E47: If WP01\_Q45 = <1> and WP01\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP01\_Q48.*

*Else, if WP01\_Q45 = <2> and WP01\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.*

*Else, if WP01\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WP01\_Q50M*

*Else, if WP01\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF02\_Q20M*

*Else, if WP01\_Q45 = <r> and WP01\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200*

*Else, Go to. MAL\_E1*

WP01\_Q48 **Did your FIRST absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WF02\_Q20M]*
- <r> Refused

WP01\_Q50M **In what month and year did your FIRST absence from work start?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP01\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your FIRST absence from work start?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] *[Go to WH01\_Q60]*

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP01\_Q50A **How old were you when your FIRST absence from work started?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused



SAW01\_Q50M In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<95> Still a seasonal worker/self-employed [Go to MAL\_E1]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW01\_Q50Y In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to SAW01\_E60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW01\_Q50A How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

SAW01\_E60: If (WF01\_Q45 = <1> and WF01\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP01\_Q45 = <1> and WP01\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH02\_Q20M

SAW01\_Q60 Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

[Go to WH02\_Q20M]

### Sub-section 9.2 – Second work period

WH02\_E10: If (WF01\_Q45 = <1> and WF01\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP01\_Q45 = <1> and WP01\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH02\_Q20M

WH02\_Q10 Did you start working after that absence from work?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH02\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH02\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working again?**

Year

□□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH02\_Q30]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH02\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working again?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH02\_Q30 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

<1> Yes [Go to WF02\_Q40]

<2> No [Go to WP02\_Q40]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.2.1 – Second full-time work period - 30 hours or more per week job**

WF02\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF02\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Year

□□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WF02\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF02\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF02\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> a paid worker?
- <2> self-employed? [Go to SAW02\_Q30]
- <3> an unpaid family worker?
- <r> Refused

WF02\_Q45 Since [(WH02\_Q20M & WH02\_Q20Y or WH02\_Q20A) OR (WF02\_Q20M & WF02\_Q20Y or WF02\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF02\_Q46 Since [(WH02\_Q20M & WH02\_Q20Y or WH02\_Q20A) OR (WF02\_Q20M & WF02\_Q20Y or WF02\_Q20A)], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF02\_E47: If WF02\_Q45 = <1> and WF02\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF02\_Q48.  
Else, if WF02\_Q45 = <2> and WF02\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WF02\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WF02\_Q50M  
Else, if WF02\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP03\_Q20M  
Else, if WF02\_Q45 = <r> and WF02\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to MAL\_E1

WF02\_Q48 Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WP03\_Q20M]
- <r> Refused

WF02\_Q50M In what month and year did your absence from work start?

- Month  
|\_|\_| [1 - 12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

WF02\_Q50Y In what month and year did your absence from work start?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH02\_Q60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF02\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WH02\_Q60]

**Sub-section 9.2.2– Second part-time work period- less than 30 hours per week job**

WP02\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q20Y In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920 – 2001] [Go to WP02\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q40 **Were you mainly ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **a paid worker?**

<2> **self-employed?**

[Go to SAW02\_Q30]

<3> **an unpaid family worker?**

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q42 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Own illness, disability or accident
- <2> Personal/familial reasons
- <3> Going to school
- <4> Requirement of the work
- <5> Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- <6> Other reason [Go to WP02\_Q43]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to WP02\_Q45]

WP02\_Q43 **Other, please specify**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

WP02\_Q45 **Since [(WH02\_Q20M & WH02\_Q20Y or WH02\_Q20A) OR (WP02\_Q20M & WP02\_Q20Y or WP02\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP02\_Q46 **Since [(WH02\_Q20M & WH02\_Q20Y or WH02\_Q20A) OR (WP02\_Q20M & WP02\_Q20Y or WP02\_Q20A)], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP02\_E47: If WP02\_Q45 = <1> and WP02\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP02\_Q48.  
Else, if WP02\_Q45 = <2> and WP02\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WP02\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WP02\_Q50M  
Else, if WP02\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF03\_Q20M  
Else, if WP02\_Q45 = <r> and WP02\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to MAL\_E1

WP02\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WF03\_Q20M]
- <r> Refused

WP02\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH02\_Q60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP02\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH02\_Q60 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

**WORK RELATED**

<11> Seasonal worker [Go to SAW02\_Q10]

<12> Temporary layoff/end of contract

<13> Lack of work

<14> Business or company closure

<15> Moved or transferred

<16> Changed jobs

**PERSONAL**

<17> Own illness, disability or accident

<18> Immigration/emigration

<19> Returned to school

<20> Retired [Go to MAL\_E1]

**FAMILY**

<21> Maternity/paternity leave

<22> Child care

<23> Eldercare

<24> Marriage

<25> Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)

<26> Other reason [Go to WH02\_Q61]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WH03\_E10]



SAW02\_E60: *If (WF02\_Q45 = <1> and WF02\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP02\_Q45 = <1> and WP02\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH03\_Q20M*

SAW02\_Q60 **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

*[Go to WH03\_Q20M]*

### **Sub-section 9.3 – Third work period**

WH03\_E10: *If (WF02\_Q45 = <1> and WF02\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP02\_Q45 = <1> and WP02\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH03\_Q20M*

WH03\_Q10 **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH03\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

- Month
- \_\_ \_\_ [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH03\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working again ?**

- Year
- \_\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH03\_Q30]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH03\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working again ?**

- Age
- \_\_ \_\_ [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]
  - <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH03\_Q30 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes [Go to WF03\_Q40]
- <2> No [Go to WP03\_Q40]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.3.1 – Third full-time work period - 30 hours or more per week job**

WF03\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF03\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WF03\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF03\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF03\_Q40 **Were you mainly ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **a paid worker?**

<2> **self-employed?** [Go to SAW03\_Q30]

<3> **an unpaid family worker?**

<r> Refused

WF03\_Q45 **Since [(WH03\_Q20M & WH03\_Q20Y or WH03\_Q20A) OR (WF03\_Q20M & WF03\_Q20Y or WF03\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

WF03\_Q46 **Since [(WH03\_Q20M & WH03\_Q20Y or WH03\_Q20A) OR (WF03\_Q20M & WF03\_Q20Y or WF03\_Q20A)], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

WF03\_E47: If WF03\_Q45 = <1> and WF03\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF03\_Q48.  
Else, if WF03\_Q45 = <2> and WF03\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WF03\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WF03\_Q50M  
Else, if WF03\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP04\_Q20M  
Else, if WF03\_Q45 = <r> and WF03\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1

WF03\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WP04\_Q20M]
- <r> Refused

WF03\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Month
- [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WF03\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Year
- [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH03\_Q60]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WF03\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

- Age
- [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

[Go to WH03\_Q60]

### Sub-section 9.3.2– Third part-time work period- less than 30 hours per week job

WP03\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

- Month
- [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP03\_Q20Y In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WP03\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP03\_Q20A How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WP03\_Q40]

WP03\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> a paid worker?

<2> self-employed?

[Go to SAW03\_Q30]

<3> an unpaid family worker?

<r> Refused

WP03\_Q42 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week?

<1> Own illness, disability or accident

<2> Personal/familial reasons

<3> Going to school

<4> Requirement of the work

<5> Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week

<6> Other reason

[Go to WP03\_Q43]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WP03\_Q45]

WP03\_Q43 Other, please specify

|||||

|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

WP03\_Q45 **Since [(WH03\_Q20M & WH03\_Q20Y or WH03\_Q20A) OR (WP03\_Q20M & WP03\_Q20Y or WP03\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP03\_Q46 **Since [WH03\_Q20M & WH03\_Q20Y or WH03\_Q20A) OR (WP03\_Q20M & WP03\_Q20Y or WP03\_Q20A)] did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP03\_E47: *If WP03\_Q45 = <1> and WP03\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP03\_Q48.  
Else, if WP03\_Q45 = <2> and WP03\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WP03\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WP03\_Q50M  
Else, if WP03\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF04\_Q20M  
Else, if WP03\_Q45 = <r> and WP03\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1*

WP03\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WF04\_Q20M]*
- <r> Refused

WP03\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP03\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] *[Go to WH03\_Q60]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP03\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH03\_Q60 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

**INTERVIEWER:** Mark all that apply.

**WORK RELATED**

- <11> Seasonal worker *[Go to SAW03\_Q10]*
- <12> Temporary layoff/end of contract
- <13> Lack of work
- <14> Business or company closure
- <15> Moved or transferred
- <16> Changed jobs

**PERSONAL**

- <17> Own illness, disability or accident
- <18> Immigration/emigration
- <19> Returned to school
- <20> Retired *[Go to MAL\_E1]*

**FAMILY**

- <21> Maternity/paternity leave
- <22> Child care
- <23> Eldercare
- <24> Marriage
- <25> Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)
- <26> Other reason *[Go to WH03\_Q61]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to WH04\_E10]*

WH03\_Q61 **Other, please specify**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

*[Go to WH04\_E10]*

**Sub-section 9.3.3- Seasonal and self-employed work**

SAW03\_Q10 **Did you return to seasonal work after that absence from work?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WH04\_E10]*
- <r> Refused

SAW03\_Q30 **Since [(WH03-Q20M & WH03\_Q20Y or WH03\_Q20A) OR (WF03\_Q20M & WF03\_Q20Y or WF03\_Q20A) OR (WP03\_Q20M & WP03\_Q20Y or WP03\_Q20A)], were you always a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- <1> Yes *[Go to MAL\_E1]*
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

SAW03\_Q50M In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Month

□□ [1 – 12]

<95> Still a seasonal worker/self-employed [Go to MAL\_E1]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW03\_Q50Y In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Year

□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to SAW03\_E60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW03\_Q50A How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Age

□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

SAW03\_E60: If (WF03\_Q45 = <1> and WF03\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP03\_Q45 = <1> and WP03\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH04\_Q20M

SAW03\_Q60 Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

[Go to WH04\_Q20M]

#### **Sub-section 9.4 – Fourth work period**

WH04\_E10: If (WF03\_Q45 = <1> and WF03\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP03\_Q45 = <1> and WP03\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH04\_Q20M

WH04\_Q10 Did you start working after that absence from work?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH04\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH04\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working again?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH04\_Q30]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH04\_Q20A **How old were you when you start working again ?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH04\_Q30 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

<1> Yes [Go to WF04\_Q40]

<2> No [Go to WP04\_Q40]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.4.1 – Fourth full-time work period - 30 hours or more per week job**

WF04\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF04\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WF04\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF04\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF04\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> a paid worker?
- <2> self-employed? [Go to SAW04\_Q30]
- <3> an unpaid family worker?
- <r> Refused

WF04\_Q45 Since [(WH04\_Q20M & WH04\_Q20Y or WH04\_Q20A) OR (WF04\_Q20M & WF04\_Q20Y or WF04\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF04\_Q46 Since [(WH04\_Q20M & WH04\_Q20Y or WH04\_Q20A) OR (WF04\_Q20M & WF04\_Q20Y or WF04\_Q20A)], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF04\_E47: If WF04\_Q45 = <1> and WF04\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF04\_Q48.  
Else, if WF04\_Q45 = <2> and WF04\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WF04\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WF04\_Q50M  
Else, if WF04\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP05\_Q20M  
Else, if WF04\_Q45 = <r> and WF04\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1

WF04\_Q48 Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WP05\_Q20M]
- <r> Refused

WF04\_Q50M In what month and year did your absence from work start?

- Month  
|\_|\_| | [1 - 12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

WF04\_Q50Y In what month and year did your absence from work start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH04\_Q60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WF04\_Q50A How old were you when your absence from work started?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WH04\_Q60]

**Sub-section 9.4.2– Fourth part-time work period- less than 30 hours per week job**

WP04\_Q20M In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q20Y In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WP04\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q20A How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> a paid worker?

<2> self-employed?

[Go to SAW04\_Q30]

<3> an unpaid family worker?

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q42 **Why did you work less than 30 hours per week ?**

- <1> Own illness, disability or accident
- <2> Personal/familial reasons
- <3> Going to school
- <4> Requirement of the work
- <5> Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week
- <6> Other reason *[Go to WP04\_Q43]*
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*[Go to WP04\_Q45]*

WP04\_Q43 **Other, please specify**

|||||  
|||||

- <r> Refused
- Length of field = 50*

WP04\_Q45 **Since [(WH04\_Q20M & WH04\_Q20Y or WH04\_Q20A) OR (WP04\_Q20M & WP04\_Q20Y or WP04\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP04\_Q46 **Since [(WH04\_Q20M & WH04\_Q20Y or WH04\_Q20A) OR OR (WP04\_Q20M & WP04\_Q20Y or WP04\_Q20A)], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

*WP04\_E47: If WP04\_Q45 = <1> and WP04\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP04\_Q48.  
Else, if WP04\_Q45 = <2> and WP04\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WP04\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WP04\_Q50M  
Else, if WP04\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF05\_Q20M  
Else, if WP04\_Q45 = <r> and WP04\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1*

WP04\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 or more hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WF05\_Q20M]*
- <r> Refused

WP04\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

Year

□□□□□ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH04\_Q60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP04\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

Age

□□□ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WH04\_Q60 **What were the reasons for that absence from work?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply.**

**WORK RELATED**

<11> Seasonal worker [Go to SAW04\_Q10]

<12> Temporary layoff/end of contract

<13> Lack of work

<14> Business or company closure

<15> Moved or transferred

<16> Changed jobs

**PERSONAL**

<17> Own illness, disability or accident

<18> Immigration/emigration

<19> Returned to school

<20> Retired [Go to MAL\_E1]

**FAMILY**

<21> Maternity/paternity leave

<22> Child care

<23> Eldercare

<24> Marriage

<25> Personal or family responsibilities (other than child care or eldercare)

<26> Other reason [Go to WH04\_Q61]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WH05\_E10]



SAW04\_E60: *If (WF04\_Q45 = <1> and WF04\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP04\_Q45 = <1> and WP04\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH05\_Q20M*

SAW04\_Q60 **Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

[Go to WH05\_Q20M]

### Sub-section 9.5 – Fifth work period

WH05\_E10: *If (WF04\_Q45 = <1> and WF04\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP04\_Q45 = <1> and WP04\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WH05\_Q20M*

WH05\_Q10 **Did you start working after that absence from work?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH05\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working again?**

- Month
- [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH05\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working again?**

- Year
- [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH05\_Q30]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WH05\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working again?**

- Age
- [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]
  - <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WH05\_Q30 **Were you working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes [Go to WF05\_Q40]
- <2> No [Go to WP05\_Q40]
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.5.1 – Fifth full-time work period - 30 hours or more per week job**

WF05\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Month

- [1 – 12]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q20Y **In what month and year did you start working 30 hours or more per week?**

Year

- [1920 – 2001] [Go to WF05\_Q40]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q20A **How old were you when you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

Age

- [15 – 65]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q40 **Were you mainly ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **a paid worker?**
- <2> **self-employed?** [Go to SAW05\_Q30]
- <3> **an unpaid family worker?**
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q45 **Since [(WH05\_Q20M & WH05\_Q20Y or WH05\_Q20A) OR (WF05\_Q20M & WF05\_Q20Y or WF05\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement or any other reason?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q46 **Since [(WH05\_Q20M & WH05\_Q20Y or WH05\_Q20A) OR (WF05\_Q20M & WF05\_Q20Y or WF05\_Q20A)], did you ever work less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WF05\_E47: If WF05\_Q45 = <1> and WF05\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WF05\_Q48.  
Else, if WF05\_Q45 = <2> and WF05\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WF05\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WF05\_Q50M  
Else, if WF05\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WHE\_Q80  
Else, if WF05\_Q45 = <r> and WF05\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1

WF05\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working less than 30 hours per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_Q80]
- <r> Refused

WF05\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Month
- [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WF05\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Year
- [1920 – 2001] [Go to WH05\_Q60]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WF05\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

- Age
- [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

[Go to WH05\_Q60]

**Sub-section 9.5.2– Fifth part-time work period- less than 30 hours per week job**

WP05\_Q20M **In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?**

- Month
- [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP05\_Q20Y In what month and year did you start working less than 30 hours per week?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to WP05\_Q40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP05\_Q20A How old were you when you started working less than 30 hours per week?

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WP05\_Q40 Were you mainly ...

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> a paid worker?

<2> self-employed? [Go to SAW05\_Q30]

<3> an unpaid family worker?

<r> Refused

WP05\_Q42 Why did you work less than 30 hours per week ?

<1> Own illness, disability or accident

<2> Personal/familial reasons

<3> Going to school

<4> Requirement of the work

<5> Did not want to work more than 30 hours per week

<6> Other reason [Go to WP05\_Q43]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to WP05\_Q45]

WP05\_Q43 Other, please specify

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

WP05\_Q45 Since [(WH05\_Q20M & WH05\_Q20Y or WH05\_Q20A) OR (WP05\_Q20M & WP05\_Q20Y or WP05\_Q20A)], have you ever been away from work for more than 3 months because of a lack of work, sickness, maternity/paternity leave, retirement, or any other reason?

<1> Yes

<2> No

<r> Refused

WP05\_Q46 **Since [(WH05\_Q20M & WH05\_Q20Y or WH05\_Q20A) OR (WP05\_Q20M & WP05\_Q20Y or WP05\_Q20A)], did you ever work for 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No
- <r> Refused

WP05\_E47: *If WP05\_Q45 = <1> and WP05\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WP05\_Q48.  
Else, if WP05\_Q45 = <2> and WP05\_Q46 = <2>, Go to MAL\_E1.  
Else, if WP05\_Q45 = <1>, Go to WP05\_Q50M  
Else, if WP05\_Q46 = <1>, Go to WHE\_Q80  
Else, if WP05\_Q45 = <r> and WP05\_Q46 = <r>, Go to WHE\_E200  
Else, Go to. MAL\_E1*

WP05\_Q48 **Did your absence from work happen before you started working 30 hours or more per week?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No *[Go to WHE\_Q80]*
- <r> Refused

WP05\_Q50M **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP05\_Q50Y **In what month and year did your absence from work start?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] *[Go to WH05\_Q60]*
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WP05\_Q50A **How old were you when your absence from work started?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused



SAW05\_Q50M In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Month

\_\_ \_\_ [1 – 12]

<95> Still a seasonal worker/self-employed [Go to MAL\_E1]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW05\_Q50Y In what month and what year did you stop being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Year

\_\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to SAW05\_E60]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

SAW05\_Q50A How old were you when you stopped being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

**INTERVIEWER:** In the case of a seasonal worker, take the date of the last seasonal work day.

Age

\_\_ \_\_ [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

SAW05\_E60: If (WF05\_Q45 = <1> and WF05\_Q46 = <1>) or (WP05\_Q45 = <1> and WP05\_Q46 = <1>),  
Go to WHE\_Q80

SAW05\_Q60 Did you start working after being a seasonal worker or self-employed?

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to MAL\_E1]

<r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.6 – Last work**

WHE\_Q80 **Are you presently working?**

- <1> Yes [Go to MAL\_E1]
- <2> No
- <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

WHE\_Q90M **In what month and year did you stop working?**

- Month
- \_\_\_\_ [1 – 12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WHE\_Q90Y **In what month and year did you stop working?**

- Year
- \_\_\_\_ [1920 – 2001] [Go to MAL\_E1]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

WHE\_Q90A **How old were you when you interrupted your work ?**

- Age
- \_\_\_\_ [15 – 65]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to MAL\_E1]
  - <r> Refused [Go to MAL\_E1]

**Sub-section 9.7 – Maternity or paternity leave**

*MAL\_E1: Review TOTALBIRTADPCHD.*

*If the respondent has reported no biological or adopted children (TOTALBIRTADPCHD = 0),  
Go to WHE\_E200.*

*Else, if the respondent has not reported any work periods (WH01\_Q20M-Y-A = 'BLANK',  
Go to WHE\_E200.*

*Else if the respondent has reported at least one work interruption due to maternity (WH01\_Q60 = <21> or  
WH02\_Q60 = <21> or WH03\_Q60 = <21> or WH04\_Q60 = <21> or WH05\_Q60 = <21>) and the  
respondent is female (SEX=Female), Go to MAL\_Q120.*

*Else if the respondent has reported at least one work interruption due to paternity (WH01\_Q60 = <21> or  
WH02\_Q60 = <21> or WH03\_Q60 = <21> or WH04\_Q60 = <21> or WH05\_Q60 = <21>) and the  
respondent is male (SEX = Male), Go to PAL\_Q120.*

*Else, If the respondent is female (SEX=Female), Go to MAL\_Q130.*

*Else, Go to PAL\_Q130.*

**MAL\_Q120 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take another maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

*[Go to MAL\_Q140M]*

**MAL\_Q130 Have you ever taken a maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of their length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

**MAL\_Q140M In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

- Month  
|\_|\_| [1-12]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

MAL\_Q140Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q160M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q140A **How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q160M **In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q160Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q220]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q160A **How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q220 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q240M **In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q240Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q260M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q240A **How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q260M **In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q260Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q320]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q260A **How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q320 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leaves regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q340M **In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q340Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q360M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q340A **How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q360M **In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q360Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q420]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MAL\_Q360A **How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q420 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

**MAL\_Q440M In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_|\_\_| [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MAL\_Q440Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

Year

\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q460M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MAL\_Q440A How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_|\_\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

**MAL\_Q460M In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_|\_\_| [1-12]

<95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MAL\_Q460Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

Year

\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q520]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

**MAL\_Q460A How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_|\_\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q520 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q540M **In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q540Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q560M]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q540A **How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

- Age
- \_\_|\_\_| [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q560M **In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q560Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q620]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q560A **How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

- Age
- \_\_|\_\_| [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q620 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q640M **In what month and year did that maternity leave start?**

- Month
- [1-12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q640Y In what month and year did that maternity leave start?

- Year
- [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q660M]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q640A **How old were you when that maternity leave started?**

- Age
- [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q660M **In what month and year did that maternity leave end?**

- Month
- [1-12]
  - <95> Still on maternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q660Y In what month and year did that maternity leave end?

- Year
- [1920-2001] [Go to MAL\_Q720]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

MAL\_Q660A **How old were you when that maternity leave ended?**

Age

□□□ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q720 Apart from the maternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other maternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all maternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

MAL\_Q725 **How many other maternity leaves did you take?**

Other maternity leaves

□□□ [01 - 10]

<r> Refused

[Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q120 **Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take another paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

[Go to PAL\_Q140M]

PAL\_Q130 **Did you ever take a paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q140M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q140Y **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q160M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q140A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q160M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1-12]

<95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q160Y **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q220]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q160A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q220 Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q240M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q240Y In what month and year did that paternity leave start?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q260M]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q240A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

- Age
- \_\_|\_\_| [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q260M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q260Y In what month and year did that paternity leave end?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q320]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q260A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

- Age
- \_\_|\_\_| [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q320 Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]
- <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q340M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q340Y In what month and year did that paternity leave start?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q360M]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q340A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

- Age
- \_\_|\_\_| [15-50]
  - <x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q360M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

- Month
- \_\_|\_\_| [1-12]
  - <95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q360Y In what month and year did that paternity leave end?

- Year
- \_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q420]
  - <x> Don't know
  - <r> Refused

PAL\_Q360A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q420 Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q440M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q440Y In what month and year did that paternity leave start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q460M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q440A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q460M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q460Y In what month and year did that paternity leave end?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q520]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q460A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q520 Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, **did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q540M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q540Y In what month and year did that paternity leave start?

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q560M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q540A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q560M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q560Y **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920 - 2001] [Go to PAL\_Q620]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q560A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

Age

\_\_\_\_ [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q620 **Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q640M **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Month

\_\_\_\_ [1-12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q640Y **In what month and year did that paternity leave start?**

Year

\_\_\_\_ [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q660M]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q640A **How old were you when that paternity leave started?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q660M **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Month

|\_|\_| [1-12]

<95> Still on paternity leave [Go to WHE\_E200]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q660Y **In what month and year did that paternity leave end?**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920-2001] [Go to PAL\_Q720]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

PAL\_Q660A **How old were you when that paternity leave ended?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15-50]

<x> Don't know [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q720 **Apart from the paternity leave(s) reported previously, did you take any other paternity leave?**

**INTERVIEWER: Report all paternity leave regardless of the length.**

<1> Yes

<2> No [Go to WHE\_E200]

<r> Refused [Go to WHE\_E200]

PAL\_Q725 **How many other paternity leaves did you take?**

Other paternity leaves

|\_|\_| [01 - 10]

<r> Refused

*WHE\_E200: Go to next section*

## SECTION 10: Main activity

PW\_QINT      **The next few questions refer to your activities in the last 12 months.**

PW\_Q110      **During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

**INTERVIEWER: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.**

- <1> Working at a job or business      *[Go to PW\_Q150]*
- <2> Looking for paid work
- <3> Going to school      *[Go to PW\_Q120]*
- <4> Caring for children
- <5> Household work
- <6> Retired
- <7> Maternity/paternity leave
- <8> Long term illness
- <9> Other      *[Go to PW\_Q111]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to PW\_Q130]*

PW\_Q111      **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

*Length of field = 50*

*[Go to PW\_Q130]*

PW\_Q120      **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

- <1> Full-time
- <2> Part-time
- <r> Refused

PW\_Q130      **Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

- <1> Yes      *[Go to PW\_Q150]*
- <2> No
- <r> Refused      *[Go to next section]*

PW\_E130: If WHI\_Q10 = <2> or <r>, Go to next section,  
Else If (WH01\_Q60 = <20> and (WF01\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP01\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or  
(WH02\_Q60 = <20> and (WF02\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP02\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or  
(WH03\_Q60 = <20> and (WF03\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP03\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or  
(WH04\_Q60 = <20> and (WF04\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP04\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or  
(WH05\_Q60 = <20> and (WF05\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP05\_Q50Y NE 'blank')),  
Go to next section

PW\_Q140M **In what month and year did you last do any paid work?**

**INTERVIEWER: If the respondent has never worked at any paid work, please enter <95>.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 - 12]  
<95> Never worked [Go to next section]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

PW\_Q140Y **In what month and year did you last do any paid work?**

\_\_\_\_ [1900 - 2001] [Go to WR\_E100]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

PW\_Q140A **How old were you when you last did any paid work?**

Age  
\_\_\_\_ [15 - 65]  
<x> Don't know  
<r> Refused

[Go to WR\_E100]

PW\_Q150 **Were you mainly ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

<1> **a paid worker?** [Go to PW\_Q170]  
<2> **self-employed?**  
<3> **an unpaid family worker?**  
<x> Don't know [Go to PW\_Q170]  
<r> Refused [Go to PW\_Q170]

PW\_Q160 **Did you have any paid employees?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PW\_Q170]
- <x> Don't know [Go to PW\_Q170]
- <r> Refused [Go to PW\_Q170]

PW\_Q161 **About how many employees did you have?**

**INTERVIEWER: If range given, enter maximum.**

- \_\_\_\_ [1 - 9995]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*PW\_E161: soft edit: If PW\_Q161 > 100 confirm number.*

PW\_Q170 **For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**

**INTERVIEWER: Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.**

- \_\_\_\_ [1 - 52]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PW\_Q180 **How many hours a week did you usually work at all jobs?**

**INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest whole hour.**

- \_\_\_\_ [1 - 168]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*PW\_E180: soft edit: If PW\_Q180 > 60 confirm number.*

PW\_Q190 **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

**INTERVIEWER: Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to PW\_Q310]
- <r> Refused [Go to PW\_Q310]

PW\_Q191 **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

**INTERVIEWER: Round to the nearest whole hour.**

- \_\_\_\_ [1 - 168]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

PW\_E191A: *Hard edit: Paid hours per week worked at home must be LE than the total number of hours of paid work per week. If not then*  
<1> *Correct PW\_Q180 (Total number of hours of paid work)*  
<2> *Correct PW\_Q191 (Number of hours of paid work done at home)*

PW\_E191B: *soft edit: If PW\_Q191 > 60 confirm number.*

PW\_Q310 **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?**  
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person):

|||||  
|||||  
<r> Refused  
*Length of field = 50*

PW\_Q311 **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**  
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services):

|||||  
|||||  
<r> Refused  
*Length of field = 50*

PW\_Q312 **What kind of work were you doing?**  
(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician):

|||||  
|||||  
<r> Refused  
*Length of field = 50*

PW\_Q313 **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**  
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner):

|||||  
|||||  
<r> Refused  
*Length of field = 50*

PW\_Q410 Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job?

**INTERVIEWER: For respondent's main job:**

'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).

'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> a regular daytime schedule or shift?
- <2> a regular evening shift?
- <3> a regular night shift?
- <4> a rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)
- <5> a split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)
- <6> on call or casual?
- <7> an irregular schedule?
- <8> other? [Go to PW\_Q411]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to PW\_Q510]

PW\_Q411 Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

PW\_Q510 Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the balance between your job and family and home life?

- <1> Satisfied [Go to WR\_E100]
- <2> Dissatisfied
- <3> No opinion [Go to WR\_E100]
- <x> Don't know [Go to WR\_E100]
- <r> Refused [Go to WR\_E100]

PW\_Q520 **Why are you dissatisfied?**

**INTERVIEWER** : Mark all that apply.

- <11> Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children)
- <12> Spends too much time on job/main activity
- <13> Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities)
- <14> Cannot find suitable employment
- <15> Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job)
- <16> Health reasons (include sleep disorders)
- <17> Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family)
- <18> Other reason(s) [Go to PW\_Q521]
- <r> Refused

[Go to WR\_E100]

PW\_Q521 **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

<r> Refused

Length of field = 50

*WR\_E100: If (WH01\_Q60 = <20> and (WF01\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP01\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or (WH02\_Q60 = <20> and (WF02\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP02\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or (WH03\_Q60 = <20> and (WF03\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP03\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or (WH04\_Q60 = <20> and (WF04\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP04\_Q50Y NE 'blank')) or (WH05\_Q60 = <20> and (WF05\_Q50Y NE 'blank' or WP05\_Q50Y NE 'blank')), Go to next section*

*Else If the respondent is 50 years old or more and WHI\_Q10 = <1>, Go to WR\_Q100.*

*Else, Go to next section.*

WR\_Q100 **Have you ever retired from a former employer?**

- <1> Yes [Go to WR\_Q130M]
- <2> No
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to next section]

WR\_Q130M **In what month and year did you retire?**

**INTERVIEWER**: If the respondent retired more than once, indicate the date of the **FIRST RETIREMENT**

Month

||| [1 - 12]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WR\_Q130Y In what month and year did you retire?

**INTERVIEWER: If the respondent retired more than once, indicate the date of the FIRST RETIREMENT**

Year

|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1920 – 2001] [Go to next section]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

WR\_Q130A **How old were you when you retired?**

Age

|\_|\_| [15 – 65]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to next section]

## SECTION 11 – Other characteristics

BPR Date / Time stamp

BPR\_QINT Now, I'd like to ask you some general questions.

### Sub-section 11.1 – Birth place of respondent

BPR\_Q10 In what country were you born?

**INTERVIEWER:** Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- <1> Canada
- <2> Country outside Canada [Go to BPR\_Q30]
- <x> Don't know [Go to POR\_E10]
- <r> Refused [Go to POR\_E10]

BPR\_Q20 In which province or territory?

**INTERVIEWER:** Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- <01> Newfoundland/Labrador
- <02> Prince Edward Island
- <03> Nova Scotia
- <04> New Brunswick
- <05> Quebec
- <06> Ontario
- <07> Manitoba
- <08> Saskatchewan
- <09> Alberta
- <10> British Columbia
- <11> Yukon Territory
- <12> Northwest Territories
- <13> Nunavut
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to POR\_E10]



### Sub-section 11.2– Place of residence at age 15

*POR\_E10 : If respondent's age = 15, Go to DW\_Q10*

**POR\_Q20**      **When you were 15 years of age, what was the approximate population of the city/town you lived in? Was it ...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than 5 000 population** (or rural area)
- <2>    **5 000 to less than 25,000** (population)
- <3>    **25,000 to less than 100,000** (population)
- <4>    **100,000 to 1,000,000** (population)
- <5>    **over 1,000,000** (population)
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

### Sub-section 11.3      Migration status of respondent

*MIG\_E010: Review age of respondent, province of birth (BPR\_Q20), province of residence (PRRES)– respondent's postal code and age respondent arrived in Canada.*

*If AGE (age of respondent) = 15, Go to DW\_Q10*

*Else if BPR\_Q20 = PRRES and BPR\_Q10 = <1>, Go to MIG\_Q030*

*Else if BPR\_Q20 NE PRRES and BPR\_Q10 = <1>, Go to MIG\_Q010*

*Else if AGEARRI(age arrived in Canada) <15 , Go to MIG\_Q030*

*Else if AGEARRI(age arrived in Canada) >15 , Go to MIG\_Q040*

**MIG\_Q010**      **Did you leave [BPR\_Q20] after the age of 15?**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No                    *[Go to MIG\_Q050]*
- <x>    Don't know        *[Go to DW\_Q10]*
- <r>    Refused            *[Go to DW\_Q10]*

**MIG\_Q020**      **After you left [BPR\_Q20], did you go directly to live in [PRRES]?**

- <1>    Yes                    *[Go to MIG\_Q060]*
- <2>    No                    *[Go to MIG\_Q090]*
- <x>    Don't know        *[Go to DW\_Q10]*
- <r>    Refused            *[Go to DW\_Q10]*

MIG\_Q030 **Since the age of 15, did you ever live in a province other than [PRRES] or outside Canada for a period of more than 6 months?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to DW\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to DW\_Q10]

[Go to MIG\_Q080]

MIG\_Q040 **Since your arrival in Canada, did you ever live in a province other than [PRRES] or outside Canada for a period of more than 6 months?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to DW\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to DW\_Q10]

[Go to MIG\_Q090]

MIG\_Q050 **Since the age of 15, did you live in a province other than [PRRES] or outside Canada for a period of more than 6 months?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to DW\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to DW\_Q10]

[Go to MIG\_Q090]

MIG\_Q060 **Did you ever live in a province other than [PRRES] or outside Canada for a period of more than 6 months?**

- <1> Yes
- <2> No [Go to DW\_Q10]
- <r> Refused [Go to DW\_Q10]

[Go to MIG\_Q090]

MIG\_Q080 **Since the age of 15, in which province or country did you first live in for a period of more than 6 months?**

**INTERVIEWER: Enter the earliest province (chronological order).**

- <01> Newfoundland/Labrador
- <02> Prince Edward Island
- <03> Nova Scotia
- <04> New Brunswick
- <05> Quebec
- <06> Ontario
- <07> Manitoba
- <08> Saskatchewan
- <09> Alberta
- <10> British Columbia
- <11> Yukon Territory
- <12> Northwest Territories
- <13> Nunavut
- <14> Outside Canada
- <r> Refused

*[Go to MIG\_Q100M]*

MIG\_Q090 **In which province or country did you first live in for a period of more than 6 months? (after the age of 15)?**

**INTERVIEWER: Enter the earliest province (chronological order).**

- <01> Newfoundland/Labrador
- <02> Prince Edward Island
- <03> Nova Scotia
- <04> New Brunswick
- <05> Quebec
- <06> Ontario
- <07> Manitoba
- <08> Saskatchewan
- <09> Alberta
- <10> British Columbia
- <11> Yukon Territory
- <12> Northwest Territories
- <13> Nunavut
- <14> Outside Canada
- <r> Refused

MIG\_Q100M **In what month and year did you leave to live in [MIG\_Q080 or MIG\_Q090] for more than 6 months?**

Month

□□□ [1 – 12]

<95> Same date as arrival in Canada [Go to DW\_Q10]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MIG\_Q100Y In what month and year did you leave to live in [MIG\_Q080] for more than 6 months?

Year

□□□□□ [1915 – 2001] [Go to MIG\_Q110]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MIG\_Q100A **How old were you when you left to live in [MIG\_Q080] for more than 6 months?**

Age

□□□ [1 – 75]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MIG\_Q110 **How long was your stay?**

<1> Days

<2> Weeks [Go to MIG\_Q112]

<3> Months [Go to MIG\_Q113]

<4> Years [Go to MIG\_Q114]

<5> Still live there [Go to DW\_Q10]

<x> Don't know [Go to MIG\_Q120]

<r> Refused [Go to MIG\_Q120]

MIG\_Q111 How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

□□□□□ [1 – 100]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MIG\_Q120]

MIG\_Q112 How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 100]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MIG\_Q120]

MIG\_Q113 How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 50]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

[Go to MIG\_Q120]

MIG\_Q114 How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of years.**

\_\_\_\_ [1 – 40]

<x> Don't know

<r> Refused

MIG\_Q120 **In what province or country did you live in next for more than 6 months?**

<01> Newfoundland/Labrador

<02> Prince Edward Island

<03> Nova Scotia

<04> New Brunswick

<05> Quebec

<06> Ontario

<07> Manitoba

<08> Saskatchewan

<09> Alberta

<10> British Columbia

<11> Yukon Territory

<12> Northwest Territories

<13> Nunavut

<14> Outside Canada

<r> Refused

MIG\_Q130    **How long was your stay?**

- <1>    Days
- <2>    Weeks        *[Go to MIG\_Q132]*
- <3>    Months        *[Go to MIG\_Q133]*
- <4>    Years         *[Go to MIG\_Q134]*
- <5>    Still live there *[Go to DW\_Q10]*
- <x>    Don't know    *[Go to MIG\_Q140]*
- <r>    Refused       *[Go to MIG\_Q140]*

MIG\_Q131    How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of days.**

- |\_|\_|\_|        *[1 – 100]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to MIG\_Q140]*

MIG\_Q132    How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of weeks.**

- |\_|\_|\_|        *[1 – 100]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to MIG\_Q140]*

MIG\_Q133    How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of months.**

- |\_|\_|        *[1 – 50]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to MIG\_Q140]*

MIG\_Q134    How long was your stay?

**INTERVIEWER: Enter length of years.**

- |\_|\_|        *[1 – 40]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

MIG\_Q140 **In what other province(s) other than [PRRES] or country did you live in for more than 6 months?**

**INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.**

- <11> Newfoundland/Labrador
- <12> Prince Edward Island
- <13> Nova Scotia
- <14> New Brunswick
- <15> Quebec
- <16> Ontario
- <17> Manitoba
- <18> Saskatchewan
- <19> Alberta
- <20> British Columbia
- <21> Yukon Territory
- <22> Northwest Territories
- <23> Nunavut
- <24> Outside Canada
- <25> No other province
- <r> Refused

*[Go to DW\_Q10]*

#### **Sub-section 12.4– Dwelling of respondent**

DW\_Q10 **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a...**

**INTERVIEWER: If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment.**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **single detached house?**
- <2> **semi-detached or double?** (side by side)
- <3> **garden house, town-house or row house?**
- <4> **duplex?** (one above the other)
- <5> **low-rise apartment?** (less than 5 stories)
- <6> **high-rise apartment?** (5 or more stories)
- <7> **mobile home or trailer?**
- <8> Other *[Go to DW\_Q11]*
- <r> Refused

*[Go to DW\_Q20]*









MAP\_Q20      **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

- <1>    Full-time
- <2>    Part-time
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

MAP\_Q30      **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

**INTERVIEWER: Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No                    *[Go to MAP\_Q40]*
- <x>    Don't know        *[Go to MAP\_Q40]*
- <r>    Refused            *[Go to MAP\_Q40]*

MAP\_Q31      **How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?**

**INTERVIEWER: Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.**

- [1 - 52]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

MAP\_Q32      **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

- <1>    Full-time
- <2>    Part-time
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*MAP\_E32: If MAP\_Q31 = 52, Go to MAP\_Q50*

MAP\_Q40      **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job AND looking for work?**

- <1>    Yes
- <2>    No
- <r>    Refused



**Sub-section 11.8 – Income**

IN\_Q0110 **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life. What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?**

**INTERVIEWER: Mark one only.**

- <00> No income [Go to IN\_E0120]
- <01> Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
- <02> Employment insurance
- <03> Worker's compensation
- <04> Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- <05> Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- <06> Basic Old Age Security
- <07> Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance
- <08> Child Tax Benefit
- <09> Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- <10> Child Support/Alimony
- <11> Other Income (eg. Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

IN\_Q0120 Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life.

**What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?**

\$ |\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| [1-999999]

- <0> No income or loss
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

*IN\_E0120: Review household roster - if this is a "one person" household, Go to next section*

IN\_Q0200 **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?**

|\_|\_| [1-OTHM] (OTHM = Number of household members minus 1)

- <0> No one else
- <r> Refused

IN\_E0200: If IN\_Q0200 = <0> or <r>, Go to next section;  
 Else If IN\_Q0200 > 0 and (IN\_Q0110 = <0> or IN\_Q0120 = <0>) or IN\_Q0120 = <r> or  
 IN\_Q0120 = <x>), Go to IN\_Q20000;  
 Else If IN\_Q0200 > 0 and (IN\_Q0120 > 0 and IN\_Q0120 < 20000), Go to IN\_Q20000;  
 Else If IN\_Q0200 > 0 and (IN\_Q0120 > 19999 and IN\_Q0120 < 40000),  
 Go to IN\_Q40000;  
 Else If IN\_Q0200 > 0 and (IN\_Q0120 > 39999 and IN\_Q0120 < 60000),  
 Go to IN\_Q60000;  
 Else If IN\_Q0200 > 0 and (IN\_Q0120 > 59999 and IN\_Q0120 < 80000),  
 Go to IN\_Q80000;  
 Else, Go to IN\_Q100000.

IN\_Q20000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **less than \$20,000?** [Go to IN\_Q10000]
- <2> **\$20,000 and more?** [Go to IN\_Q40000]
- <0> No income or loss
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to next section]

IN\_Q10000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1> **less than \$10,000?** [Go to IN\_Q5000]
- <2> **\$10,000 and more?** [Go to IN\_Q15000]
- <x> Don't know
- <r> Refused

[Go to next section]

IN\_Q5000      **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$5,000?**
- <2>    **\$5,000 and more?**
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q15000      **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$15,000?**
- <2>    **\$15,000 and more?**
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q40000      **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$40,000?**      *[Go to IN\_Q30000]*
- <2>    **\$40,000 and more?**      *[Go to IN\_Q50000]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q30000      **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$30,000?**
- <2>    **\$30,000 and more?**
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q50000    **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$50,000?**
- <2>    **\$50,000 and more?**    *[Go to IN\_Q60000]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q60000    **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$60,000?**
- <2>    **\$60,000 and more?**    *[Go to IN\_Q80000]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q80000    **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$80,000?**
- <2>    **\$80,000 and more?**    *[Go to IN\_Q100000]*
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*

IN\_Q100000    **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent.**

- <1>    **less than \$100,000?**
- <2>    **\$100,000 and more?**
- <x>    Don't know
- <r>    Refused

*[Go to next section]*



